TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DIARY – (DIRY)	4
2.	CUSTOMÈR CÁRE	
	Complaints – Customer Information and Linkage Tables	
	Complaints – Customer Care – Text Tables	
	Customer Satisfaction Survey, Complaint Lookups, Hidden Text	
3.	ABANDONED VEHICLES	10
	Abandoned Vehicle - Status Codes, AV Docs, Make, Models, Colour	11
	Abandoned Vehicles – Officers, Patrol Areas & DVLA	12
	Abandoned Vehicle – District Housing Office & Activity Log	13
4.	HIGHWAYS	
	Highways – Lookups, Email and Text	
5.	CLINICAL WASTE and CLINICAL ENQUIRIES	16
6.	ENFORCEMENTS	
v .	Enforcement – Action and Linkage Files	
	Enforcements – Enforcement Complaint, Text, Surname, Car and Company	
	Enforcement – Lookups, Surname, Company and Car Tables	
	Enforcement – Payment Information	
	Enforcement – Cost Recording	
7.	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	
	Grounds Maintenance - Main Schedule & Schedule Text	27
	Grounds Maintenance - Inspection Schedule	30
	Grounds Maintenance - Default Penalty Points	
	Grounds Maintenance – Budget and Recharge Information	32
8.	GRAFFITI	33
	Graffiti Continued	34
	Graffiti Continued	
9.	CRM - CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT	36
	CRM_Import_Export Table	
	CRM EXPORTS AND INTERFACE	
10.	CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area – Trade and Trees	
	CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area – Customer Care	41
	CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area – Abandoned Vehicles, Highways and Text	
	CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area – Scheduling	43
	CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area (LOAD TABLES) – Refuse and Special Collections	
	CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area (LOAD TABLES) - Street Cleansing and Abandoned Vehicles	
11.	Web GIS Extracts - Parameter Table - Enquiry Extract	46
	Web GIS Extracts – Parameter Table – Property Extract	
12.	WEB SERVICES	
13.	DEFAULTS	
	Default – Contractor Actions	
	Default Algorithms	
14.	WORKS ORDERS	55
	Works Order – Special Collections (Brent only)	58
15.	SCHEDULE COLLECTIONS	
	Schedule Algorithms	
16.	GREEN BOX & RECYCLING	62
17.	MOINITORING SURVEY	63

	Monitoring – PDA Adnoc and Recycling Monitoring	
18.	STREET LIGHTING	65
19.	INSPECTIONS	67
	Inspections – Touch PC'S	68
	Inspections – Patrol Officer Administration	
	Inspection - Sampling	
	Inspections – PDA	72
	Inspections – Adhoc and Contractor Summary	
	Inspection / PDA Administration	
20.	TOWN WARDEN - PDA (PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANT)	
21.	Street Warden - Camden	76
22.	VARIATION ORDERS	
23.	INVENTORY – District, Area, Ward, Location & Allocation Tables	
23.		
	Inventory – Site Information	02
	Site Allocation, Site Dependency Tables	83
	Inventory – Schedule Time & Site Item Feature information	
	Inventory – Site Feature, Item/Fault Linkage, Item Feature Linkage	80
	Item Fault Linkage and Inventory Text Tables	
	Inventory – Site Mark	
24.		
24.	GENERIC -Item information	91
0.5	Generic – Item Frequency, Task and Pattern information	92
25.	CONTRACTOR INFORMATION	
26.	LOOKUPS	94
27.	NLPG 6.3 – National Land and Property Gazetteer – Locn and Site	95
	NLPG – National Land and Property Gazetteer – Site Detail	
28.	NLPG 7.3 – National Land and Property Gazetteer	
	BLPU – Basic Land and Property Unit – BLPU Import	
29.	GEOGRAPHICAL DATA IMPORT - Location Tables	100
	Geographical Data Import - Site/Property Tables	
	Geographical Data Import - Site Import/Site_PA_Import	
30.	TRADE - Debtor Tables	
	Trade Sites	105
	Trade Agreements	106
	Trade Agreement Task	107
	Collection Lifts	108
	Trade Text and Lift History	109
	Controlled Waste Transfer Notice	110
	Invoice	111
	Trade Financials	113
	Trade Calendar Information	
	TASK to ENQUIRY FAULT LINK	114
	Task Rate – Future (v8 only)	
	Trade Lookups	
	Trade Static Data Set-up	117
	Trade Enquiries / Trade Enquiry Imports	119
	Trade Report	120

31.	TRADE / COMMERCIAL WASTE	 Debtor Holding Area 	(Camden)	121
	Agreement Holidng Area			123
	Agree Task Holding Area			124
	Collection Lifts Holding Area			125
	Private Contract Details (trading Or	ganisations)		127
32.				
33.				
34.				
35.				
36.				
37.	WEEE Directive – Waste Electrical a	and Electronic Equipment		140
	Weee - Lookups			141
	Weee - Organisation Types			142
	Weee - Stock Movements and WE	EE Complaints		145
38.	RF TAGGING (Radio Frequency Ide	ntification)		146
39.				
40.				
41.	WHITEBOARD			150
42.	USER CONFIGURATION			
43.	CONTENDER MENUS			
44.	CONTENDER CONFIGURATION			154
45.				
46.				
47.				
48.				
49.				
5 0.				
50. 51.				
•				
52.				
53.				
- 4				
54.				
55.				
56.				168
57	TARI E I ISTING			160

1. DIARY – (DIRY)

DIRY (Diary)				
diry_ref	Diary Sequence number	integer		
prev_record	Previous sequence number			
next_record	Next sequence number	integer		
source_flag	Action	char(1)		
	C – Complaint	` '		
	D – Default			
	I – Inspection			
	S – Sample			
	W – Works order- (W/Order Unique Identifier = wo_	_key)		
source_ref	Complaint number	integer		
source_date	Source date	date		
source_time_h	Source time (Hour)	char(2)		
source_time_m	Source time (Minutes)	char(2)		
source_user	Entered by	char(8)		
site_ref	Site reference			
	char(16)			
item_ref	Item reference			
	char(12)			
contract_ref	Contract reference			
	char(12)	. ,		
inspect_ref	Inspection List Number (Updated via Inspection)	integer		
inspect_seq	Inspection sequence (Updated via Inspection)	smallint		
feature_ref	Feature reference			
data dua	char(12)	data		
date_due	Due date	date		
shift_flag	Shift flag eg A = Am P = PM	char(1)		
pa_area	Patrol area	char(6)		
action_flag	Action flag C – Cleared E – Enforcement	char(1)		
	D - Default N - No Further Action			
	I – Inspection M – Management Action			
	P – Pending, X – Void			
	H – Hold			
	Continued			

	DIRY (Diary) Continued	
dest_flag	Destination flag C - Cleared D - Default I - Inspection M - Management Action	char(1)
	W – Works Order (unique Identifier Number) X – Void	
dest_ref	Destination reference This will either be a Complaint number, Default number or Works Order Unique Identifier NOT WORKS ORDER NUMBER	integer
dest_date	Destination date	date
dest_time_h	Destination time (Hour)	char(2)
dest_time_m	Destination time (Minutes)	char(2)
dest_user	Username	char(8)
po_code	Patroller code / reference (Updated via Inspection)	char(6)
date_done done_time_h	Completion date (Updated via Inspection) Completion time (Hour) (Updated via Inspection)	date char(2)
done_time_m	Completion time (Minutes) (Updated via Inspection)	
explanation	Explanation	char(40)
blank1	Not used	char(1)
blank2	Not used	char(1)

DIRY_NB (Dairy Text)		
diry_ref	Diary Sequence	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
txt	Text notes	char(70)

2. CUSTOMER CARE

	COMP continued	(Complaint)	
Action_flag	Action Flag D - Default I - Inspection		-
	H – Hold N – No Further Ad	E – Enforcement	
	X – Void	R – Agreement F	Request
dest_ref dest_suffix easting northing easting_end northing_end blank1 blank2	The Works / Default / Ins Suffix Code for Works O Easting code Northing Code Eastings End code Northings End code Blank field Blank field	pection Fault no,	integer char(6) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) char(6) char(6)

COMP_DESTINATION (Record Created when Complaint Raised)			
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer	
destination	Complaint Allocation Text (Trade - Cambs)	char(40)	
destination_date	Destination date (Updated by TRADE Svc)	date	

	COMP_ACTION	
comp_code	Fault / Request Code	char(6)
action_flag	Action Flag	char(1)

COMPLAINTS - CUSTOMER INFORMATION AND LINKAGE TABLES

	CUSTOMER (Customer Table)	
customer_no customer_ext_ref compl_business compl_init compl_name compl_surname compl_site_ref compl_location_c compl_build_no compl_build_name compl_addr2 ccompl_addr3 compl_addr4 compl_postcode compl_phone compl_fax compl_mobile	Customer Number (Contender) Customer's External Reference (E shop) Business name Title eg Mr, Mrs, Dr First Name Surname Site Reference code Location Code Building Number Building Name Address line 2 Address line 3 Address line 4 Postcode Telephone Number Fax Number Mobile Number	integer integer char(100) char(10) char(100) char(16) char(10) char(10) char(60) char(100) char(100) char(40) char(40) char(20) char(20)
compl_email Int_ext_flag	Email Address E = External or I = Internal	char(40) char(1)

COMP_CLINK (Complaint to Customer Link Table)			
complaint_no customer no	Complaint number Customer Number	integer integer	
username	Entered by	char(10)	
seq _no	Sequence Number	integer	
date_added	Date entered	date	
time_added_h	Time added (Hours)	char(2)	
time_added_m	Time added (Minutes)	char(2)	
cust_satisfaction	Y – Awaiting Survey	char(1)	
N – Survey Declined/No survey reqd. S – Survey Completed			

	COMP_EXTERNAL_2	
Complaint_no seq_number	Enquiry Number Sequence Number	integer integer

	COMP_EXTERNAL	
Complaint_no seq_number	Enquiry Number Sequence Number	integer integer

	COMP_LINKS	
Source_comp Destination_comp	Enquiry Number Destination Enquiry	integer integer

COMPLAINTS - CUSTOMER CARE - TEXT TABLES

COMP_TEXT (Complaint Text)

(Record Created only when text is associated to the Complaint)

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
seq	Unique number for each line of text	integer
username	Entered by	char(20)
doa	Date of entry	date
time_entered_h	Time entered in Hours	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time entered in Minutes	char(2)
txt	Complaint text	char(60)
customer_no	Customer Number	integer

COMP	_EXTERNAL_	_TEXT

complaint no Complaint Number integer text_len Text length integer

TEXT_LOCK - Text Table Locking		
text_ref text_type	Complaint Number Text Type Flag	integer char(1)
text_type	C –Enquiry W- Works Orders D- Rectification I - Web Import Enquiry	` ,
username lock date	Name of user Date of Text Lock	char(20) date
lock_time_h lock_time_m	Time in HOURS lock applied Time in MINUTES lock applied	char(2) char(2)

HISTORY_TXT (Hidden Text)

		. (=)
func	Function CT = Complaints	char(6)
reference	Number eg Complaint No	integer
seq	Sequence number (no reference specific)	integer
txt	Text	char(60)
doe	Date of Entry	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered (Hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered (Minutes)	char(2)
username	Username	char(20)
		, ,

Complaints Component Site Items

COMP_C_SI (Complaint Component Site Items)		
complaint_no site_ref item_ref feature_ref contract_ref c_sf_id c_sf_desc c_sf_position c_sf_external_ref c_sf_volume1 c_sf_volume2	complaint number site reference code item reference code feature reference code contract reference code component site feature code component site feature description component site feature position	integer char(16) char(12) char(12) integer char(40) char(20) char(40) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2)
allocation_r c_sf_flag c_si_id c_si_desc c_si_external_ref	Allocation code	char(20) char(1) integer char(40) char(40)
easting northing c_si_volume1 c_si_volume2	Ordnance Survey – Easting reference Ordnance Survey – Northing reference	decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2)
occur_day occur_week occur_month date_due start_date end_date prev_date round_c pa_area c_si_status seq_no comp_code notes	Occur day Occur Week Occur Month Date Due Start Date End Date Previous Date Round Code Patrol Area component site item status Sequence number Fault Code free text notes	char(7) char(10) char(16) date date date date char(10) char(6) char(1) integer char(50)

COMP_C_SI_IMPORT (Complaint Component Site Items)		
import_key		integer
site_ref	site reference	char(16)
item_ref	item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	contract reference	char(12)
c_sf_id	component site feature code	integer
c_sf_desc	component site feature description	char(40)
c_sf_position	component site feature position	char(20)
c_sf_external_ref		char(40)
c_sf_volume1		decimal(12,2)
c_sf_volume2		decimal(12,2)
allocation_r	Allocation Code	char(20)
c_sf_flag		char(1)
c_si_id		integer
c_si_desc		char(40)
c_si_external_ref		char(40)
easting	Ordnance Survey – Easting reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Ordnance Survey – Northing reference	decimal(10,2)
c_si_volume1		decimal(12,2)
c_si_volume2		decimal(12,2)
occur_day	occur day	char(7)
occur_week	occur week	char(10)
occur_month	occur month	char(16)
date_due	date due	date
start_date	start date	date
end_date	end date	date
prev_date	previous date	date
round_c	round code	char(10)
pa_area	patrol area	char(6)
c_si_status	component site item status	char(1)
seq_no	sequence number	integer
comp_code	fault code	char(6)
notes	free text notes	char(50)

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY, COMPLAINT LOOKUPS, HIDDEN TEXT

SURVEY_QUESTION (Customer Satisfaction Questions)

question_ref	Unique question reference for Question	integer
question_service	Service Question associated to	char(6)
question_text	Question text	char(255)
question_seq	Sequence number in survey	smallint
validate_answers	Y or N - Validate the answer	char(1)

SURVEY_ANSWER (Customer Satisfaction Answers)

answer_ref question_ref answer text	Unique answer reference code Question Sequence reference number Text Answer	integer char(6) char(75)
answer_text	TOAT AIISWOI	char(10)
question_ref	Question Sequence reference number	9

SURVEY_RESULT_HDR (Customer Satisfaction Results Header)

result_ref complaint_no customer_no result_date result_time_h result_time_m	Unique result reference number Complaint Number survey linked to Customer Number Date Survey was completed Time (Hours) Survey was completed Time (Minutes) Survey was completed	integer integer date char(2) char(2)
username	User who completed the survey	char(20)
		` '

SURVEY_RESULT_DTL (Customer Satisfaction Answers)

result_ref	Unique result reference number	integer
question_ref	Question reference number	integer
question_text	Question text	char(255)
question_seq	Question Sequence number	smallint
answer_ref	Answer reference number	integer
answer_text	Answer Text	char(120)

SURVEY_UPDATE_LOG

question_service	Service Type	char(6)
survey_upd_date	updated date	date
survey_upd_time_h	updated time (hours)	char(2)
survey_upd_time_m	updated time (minutes)	char(2))

View ALLK_COMPCODE - (Complaints Fault Codes Only)

compcode_func	COMPLA	char(6)
compcode_code	Fault/Request Code	char(6)
compcode_group	(not used)	char(1)
compcode_desc	Fault/Request Description	char(40)
compcode_num	(not used)	smallint

View ALLK_COMPSRC - (Complaints Source Codes Only)

compsrc_func	CTSRC	char(6)
compsrc_code	Source of Enquiry Code	char(6)
compsrc_desc	Source of Enquiry Description	char(40)
compsrc_num	(not used)	smallint

3. ABANDONED VEHICLES

(Record Raised when S	COMP_AV (Abandoned Vehicles Complaint) ervice = AV)	
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
generated_no	AV Reference Number (DVLA)	char(20)
car_id	Car registration number	char(12)
make_ref	Car make reference number	integer
model_ref	Car model reference number	integer
colour_ref	Colour reference number	integer
date_stickered	Stickered date	date
time_stickered_h	Stickered time (Hours)	char(2)
time_stickered_m	Stickered time (Minutes)	char(2)
vehicle_class	Vehicle classification	char(1)
officer_id	Officer identification code	integer
road_refund_flag	Tax Displayed/Letter Sent Flag	char(1)
	eg Y = Yes or <blank></blank>	
road_fund_valid	Tax Disc Date/Letter Sent date	date
last_seq	Last Status Sequence Number	smallint
	Excluding LOC_CH and OFF_CH	
date_police_email		date
date_fire_email	Date emailed sent to Fire Brigade	date
date_housing_ema	ilDate emailed sent Housing	date
	(Enhanced AV;s only)	
dho_rep	District Housing Office Representative's	integer
	unique ld number	. (5.5)
dho_cc_building	District Housing Office Building	char(20)
how_long_there	How long in vehicle there	char(10)
Lianda	eg nn days, nn weeks nn months	.1 (4)
blank1	Blank Field	char(1)
blank 2	Blank Field	char(1)

COMP_AV_HIST (Abandoned Vehicles Complaint History)		
(Record Raised on	ly when a status added to an AV complaint)	
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
status_ref	Status reference	char(6)
seq	Unique sequence number	smallint
doa	Date of arrival (system generated)	date
toa_h	Time of arrival (Hours)	char(2)
toa_m	Time of arrival (Minutes)	char(2)
username	User name	char(8)
status_date	Status date (entered on the status)	date
status_time_h	Status time (Hours)	char(2)
status_time_m	Status time (Minutes)	char(2)
expiry_date	Expiry date of Notice (Enhanced AV's)	date
keeper_title	Keeper's Title eg Mrs (Enhanced AV's)	char(5)
compl_name	Name (Status Update)	char(40)
compl_addr1	Address line 1 (Status Update)	char(40)
compl_addr2	Address line 2 "	char(40)
compl_addr3	Address line 3 "	char(40)
compl_addr4	Address line 4 "	char(40)
compl_addr5	Address line 5 "	char(40)
postcode	Post code "	char(10)
compl_phone	Telephone number	char(20)
vehicle_position	Position of abandoned vehicle(Enhanced AV's)	char(100)
validation_ch	Vehicle Validation y = Yes (Enhanced AV's)	char(1)
motor_dealer	Motor Dealer Y = Yes (Enhanced AV's)	char(1)
notes	Notes (Enhanced AV's)	char(200)
date_printed	Date	date
time_printed_h	Time Printed (Hours)	char(2)
time_printed_m	Time Printed (Minutes)	char(2)
user_printed	Username	char(8)
e_officer_id	Enforcements officer Id code	
blank1	Blank field	
blank2	Blank field	
1		

ABANDONED VEHICLE - STATUS CODES, AV DOCS, MAKE, MODELS, COLOUR

AV_STATUS (AV Status)			
status_ref description open_yn closed_yn keeper delay notification_text	Status reference code Status Description Open Flag Closed Flag Keeper details required Number of days before Test to appear on Activ	Next status added	char(6) char(40) char(1) char(1) char(1) smallint char(40)

AV_DOCS (AV Documents)			
status_ref seq doc_file print_data file_data	AV Status code Unique sequence number Document File name Print File name File Name char(40)	eg 7DAY eg AVPRINTLOS.LNK eg AVMergeLOS.psv	
printer	Printer		char(40)

View ALL	View ALLK_AVSTAT_LINK - (Status Codes Link Only)		
	Status code Next AV Status Code	char(6) char(6)	

AV_CLASS (AV_Classification)			
class_ref class_desc	Classification reference code (CLASS) Classification description	char(1) char(50)	
	MODELS (AV – Model of Car)		
model_ref make_ref model_desc	Make of vehicle reference code Make of vehicle reference code Make of vehicle description	integer integer char(20)	
MAKES (AV – Make of Car)			
make_ref make_desc	Make of vehicle reference code Make of vehicle description	integer char(20)	
COLOUR (AV – Colour of Car)			
colour_ref colour_desc	Colour of vehicle reference code Colour of vehicle description	integer char(15)	

ABANDONED VEHICLES - OFFICERS, PATROL AREAS & DVLA

OFFICERS (for Abandoned Vehicles) officer_ref Officer Number eg 28 integer title Title **eg MR** char(4) initials initials of the officer char(3) Officers full name officer name char(30) Telephone number char(6) ext no DVLA Generated Number generated_sno integer

DVLA_REP (DVLA Letter) (Record raised when a DVLA status added to the AV complaint)			
officer_initials	Patrol Officer unique number id (link to Officers table)	char(3)	
av_ref_no	AV reference number (DVLA)	char(20)	
seq no	Printing Sequence Number	smallint	
compl_name	Owners Name	char(40)	
compl_addr1	Owners Address Line 1	char(40)	
compl_addr2	Owners Address	char(40)	
compl_addr3	Owners Address	char(40)	
postcode	Owners postcode	char(10)	
av_car_id	Vehicle registration number	char(12)	
compl_house_name	Position of Vehicle (in location address)	char(80)	
printed	DVLA letter printed	char(1)	
	Y – Printed,		
N – Not printed			
date_printed	Date Printed	date	
time_printed_h	Printed time (Hours)	char(2)	
time_printed_m	Printed Time (Minutes)	char(2)	

SITE_PA_AV (Abandoned Vehicle Patrol Areas)			
pa_av_func pa_av_site_ref pa_av_area	Function = AV Site reference Patrol area	char(6) char(16) char(6)	

ABANDONED VEHICLE - DISTRICT HOUSING OFFICE & ACTIVITY LOG

DHO_REPS (District Housing Office)			
rep_code dho_code job_title	Unique Representative's Code District Housing Office Code District Housing Office Job Code	integer char(6) char(6)	
	eg PM – Patch Manager		
name	Representative's Name	char(100)	
phone	Representative's phone number	char(20)	
mobile	Representative's mobile number	char(20)	
active_yn	Status – Y active, N inactve	char(1)	

	DHO	(District Housing Officers)	
dho_code dho_desc cost_code	District Housir District Housir Cost Code	ng Office code ng Officer Description	char(6) char(40) char(20)

ALLK_DH	ОЈОВ	(District Housing Officers Job	Titles)
dhojob_func dhojob_code dhojob_desc dhojob_num		ousing Officers Job Title Code ousing Officers Job Title Description)	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint

ACTIVITY_LOG (AV Activity Log)			
activity_type	Activity Type C = Complaints	char(1)	
service_c reference activity_date time_h time_m activity_user action	Service Code eg AV Complaint Number Date the change took place Time (Hours) the change took place Time (Minutes) the change took place Username who applied the status change Action taken eg Added Added Text Amended Status Add	char(6 integer date char(2) char(2) char(8) char(10)	
Acknowledged	Status Upd Acknowledgment the status has been seen Y = Yes N = No	char(1)	

4. HIGHWAYS

COMP_HWAY (Highways complaint) (1 per complaint)			
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer	
contractor ref	Contractors Reference	char(14)	
current status	Current Status of the complaint	char(6)	
status change date	Date of the current status applied	date	
pa area	Patrol Area (from SITE_PA table) (Inspec	ctor) char(6)	
estimated_cost	Estimate Cost	decimal(12,2)	
final_cost	Final Cost	decimal(12,2)	
committed_cost	Committed Costs	decimal(12,2)	
blank1	(Blank Fields not used)	char(1)	
blank2	(Blank Fields not used)	char(1)	

	HWAY_CNTR	
contractor_ref contr_name contr_contact contr_addr1 contr_addr2 contr_addr3 contr_addr4 contr_pc contr_phone contr_code pl_amount	Contractor reference Contractor name Contact name Contractor's address line 1 Contractor's address line 2 Contractor's address line 3 Contractor's address line 4 Contractor's pc Contractor's telephone number Contractor's code Amount	char(14) char(40) char(40) char(40) char(40) char(40) char(12) char(12) char(6) decimal(11,2)
pl_policy_ref pl_expiry_date	Policy reference Policy expiry date	char(12) date
pl_insur_ref	Insurance reference	char(12)

HWAY_STATUS (status Screen) (Multiple Entries per Highways Complaint)			
enquiry_no sequence_no eate_entered entered_by current Status engineer_ref priority letter_sent_date letter_type contractor_ref contractor_time_h contractor_time_m completion_date completion_time_m invoice Notes time_taken priority_notes1	Complaint Number Sequence number of Status Date Status Entered Username who entered Complaint/Enq Current Status Engineers Code Priority Code eg 0 – 9 or A – Z Date letter sent Letter Type Contractor Reference Contractor Date (Sent) Time (hours) (Sent Time) Time (minutes) (Sent Time) Completion Date Completion Time (hours) Completion Time (minutes) Invoice Text Line Time Taken Priority Notes Line 1	integer integer date uirychar(12) char(12) char(6) char(1) date char(6) char(14) date char(2) char(2) char(2) date char(2) char(2) char(70) decimal(10,2) char(70)	
priority_notes2	Priority Notes Line 1	char(70)	

	HWAY_LETTER	
letter_type	Type of letter	char(6)
letter_desc	Description of letter	char(30)

HIGHWAYS - LOOKUPS, EMAIL AND TEXT

View ALLK_HWYDEF - (Defects Codes Only)		
hwydef_func hwydef_code hwydef_desc hwydef_grp	HWYDEF Defect Code Defect Description Highways Group	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint

View	ALLK_HWYSRC - (Source Codes Only)	
hwysrc_func hwysrc_code hwysrc_desc hwysrc_grp	HWYSRC Source Code of the Highway Complaint Source Description	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint

View	ALLK_HWYST- (Status Codes Only)	
hwyst_func hwyst_code hwyst_desc hwyst_grp	HWYST Status Code of the Highway Complaint Status Description	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint

COMP_MEASUREMENT			
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer	
x_value y value	X measurement Y measurement	decimal(7,1) decimal(7,1)	
z_value z_value	r measurement	decimal(7,1)	
linear_value	Linear value	decimal(10,1)	
area_value priority	Area value Ugency / Priority code	decimal(10,1) char(1)	

View SI	TE_PA_HWAY -	(Highways	Patrol Areas)	
pa_hway_func pa_hway_site_re pa_hway_area	f Site reference		(Hway Patrol Inspectors)	char(6) char(16) char(6)

View SITE_	PA_HWYENG -	(Highway Engineer's Patrol Areas)	
pa_hwyeng_func pa_hwyeng_site_ref pa_hwyeng_area	Function Site reference Patrol Area	(HWYENG only)	char(6) char(16) char(6)

View HWAY_COMP_CNTR - (Complaint Fault & Contractor Link)		
comp_code	Fault Code	char(6)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference Code	char(14)

View	ALLK_HWYENG - (Engineer Codes Only)	
hwyeng_func hwyeng_code hwyeng_desc	HWYENG Engineers Code Engineers Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)

MEASUREMENT_TASK			
task_ref wo_suffix wo_type_f priority liniar_or_area contract_ref item_ref	task reference works order suffix priority L = Linear A = Area contract reference item reference	char(12) char(6) char(2) char(1) char(1) char(12) char(12)	

5. CLINICAL WASTE and CLINICAL ENQUIRIES

CLIN_SITE (Clinical Site)				
site_ref clinical_ref receive_name receive_phone_no receive_fax_no receive_mobile_no receive_email receive_postcode client_notes contractor_notes current_status chargeable	Site reference Clinical reference Recipient's name Recipient's telephone number Recipient's fax number Recipients Mobile number Recipient's Email address Recipient's postcode Client's notes Contractor's notes Current status Chargeable	char(16) integer char(50) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(10) char(500) char(500) char(1) char(1)		
	eg Y – Yes N – No			
request_name request_house_no request_house_name request_address_1 request_address_2 request_address_3 request_postcode request_phone_no request_fax_no request_mobile_no request_email	Requestor's name Requestor's house number Requestor's house name Requestor's address Requestor's address Requestor's address Requestor's postcode Requestor's telephone number Requestor's fax number Requestor's Mobile Number Requestor's Email address	char(50) char(20) char(30) char(100) char(100) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40)		

	CLINDATA	(Clinical Data)
clinical_ref receive_name house_no house_name address1 address2 address3		integer char(50) char(50) char(100) char(100) char(100)
address4 address5 contact receive_phone_no		char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100)
frequency start_date stop_date client_notes occur_day		integer date date char(500) char(20)
request_name request_property request_address_1 request_postcode		char(50) char(100) char(300) char(10)
request_email request_phone_no request_fax_no		char(40) char(20) char(20)

COMP CLIN (Clinical Waste Complaints)

complaint_noComplaint Numberintegerclinical_refClinical referenceintegercurrent_statuschar(1)

COMP CLIN IMPORT (Clinical Waste Complaints)

import_keyImport keyintegerclinical_refClinical referenceintegercurrent_statuschar(1)

ALLK Clinical Status - (Lookups)

lookup func Clinical Function = **CLSTAT** char(6) lookup code Clinical Waste Status Code char(6) lookup_desc Status Description char(40) lookup num smallint service c char(6) Code enabled for use or not status_yn char(1) eq Yes N-No

CLIN_ITEM (Clinical Waste Item)

clinical_refClinical referenceintegerwaste_itemWaste itemchar(20)item_quantityQuantityinteger

CLIN STATUS (Clinical Status)

clinical_refClinical referenceintegerseq_noSequence numberfstatusStatuschar(1)status_dateDate of statusdatestatus_notesStatus noteschar(55)

CLIN_ITEM (Clinical Waste Item)

clinical_ref Clinical reference integer waste_item Waste item char(20) item_quantity Quantity integer

CLINICAL_SEQUENCE (Clinical Sequencing)

Clinical Waste Round Collection Number round c char(10) Occurrence day for Collection char(7) occur day (format XAXXXXX) Clinical Waste Reference Number clinical ref integer char(20) Sequence no sequence (in Report Collection Round Seq) date due Date Due for next Collection date

V8 Specific Clinical Waste Table (New 2010)

CLIN_ITEM_REF (Clinical Item References)

clinical_ref Clinical reference integer item_ref Item reference char(12)

CLIN_MULTI_ITEM (Clinical Item References)

clinical_refClinical referenceintegeriten_refItem referencechar(12)waste_itemwaste itemchar(20)item_quantityQuantityinteger

6. ENFORCEMENTS

ENF_SUSPECT – (Enforcement Suspect)

One suspect (Enf_suspect) to one Enf_Complaint (Comp_enf) Many Enf_Complaints to one Suspect (Enf_suspect)

suspect_ref	Suspect Reference	number 1	integer
company_ref	Company reference	integer	
title	Title		char(10)
surname	Surname		char(30)
fstname	First Name		char(15)
midname	Middle Name		char(15)
site_ref	Site Reference Nun	nber	char(16)
location_c	Location Code		char(10)
build_no	Building Number		char(10)
build_name	Building Name		char(60)
addr1	Address Line 1		char(70)
addr2	Address Line 2		char(70)
addr3	Address Line 3		char(50)
postcode	Postcode		char(10)
home_phone	Home Phone		char(20)
work_phone	Work Phone		char(20)
mobile	Mobile		char(20)
email	Email Address		char(10)
est_age	Estimated Age		char(5)
dob	Date Of Birth		date
sex	Gender/Ethnicity	(from lookup Gender)	char(6)
date_entered	Date Entered		date
entered_by	Entered By		char(8)
ent_time_h	Entered Time (Hou	rs)	char(2)
ent_time_m	Entered Time (Minu	char(2)	
text_flag	Suspect Text Flag \		char(1)
orig_compl_no	Original Enquiry Nu	integer	
actions	Count Of Suspect A	smallint	
blank1	Blank Field	char(1)	
blank2	Blank field2		char(1)

ENF_ACTION - (Enforcement Action)			
Many Actions (Enf_A	ction) to one Enf_complaint (Comp_enf)		
action_seq complaint_no action_ref action_date due_date paid_date suspect_ref aut_officer enf_status	Unique sequence number for actions Enquiry Number Action reference Action date Due date for FPN and FPL only Paid Date Suspect reference number Authorising Officer Enforcement Status eg OPEN CLOSED	integer integer char(6) date date date integer char(6) char(6)	
plea	Plea	char(1)	
judgement	G = Guilty N = Not Guilty Judgement G = Guilty N = Not Guilty	char(1)	
penalty_ref costs fine date_entered entered_by ent_time_h ent_time_m text_flag FPCN date_printed time_printed_h time_printed_m user_printed prev_action_date paid_amount action_time_h	Penalty reference Costs Fine Date Entered Username Time (hours) Time (Minutes) Action Text Flag Y = Yes N = No Fixed Penalty Charge Number Date Printed Time printed (Hours) Time printed (Minutes) Username who printed documents Previous action date action time (Hours)	char(6) money(6,2) money(6,2) date char(8) char(2) char(1) char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(8) date money(6,2) char(2)	
action_time_m	action time (Minutes)	char(2)	

ENFORCEMENT – ACTION AND LINKAGE FILES

ENF_ACT - Enforcement Actions				
action_code description plea judgement penalty appeal reference delay reference_auto reference_validate reference_max pda header_flag notification_text autoclose_days	Action code Action description Plea Flag Judgement Flag Penalty Flag Reference Flag Delay by (no. of days) FPN format Y = Yes or N = No maximum reference ler Y = Yes N=No	FC Formal Caution N - Not Guilty G - Guilty N - Not Guilty G - Guilty COM N = No Y = Yes 14	` '	

pa_enforc_funcFunction = ENFORCchar(6)pa_enforc_site_refSite Referencechar(16)pa_enforc_areaPatrol areachar(6)

ENFACT_STATUS_LINK - Enforcement Actions

action_code Action code **eg FPN** char(6) status Code Next Valid Status **eg ONG - Ongoing** char(6)

ENFACT_ACTION_LINK - Enforcement Actions

action_code Action code **eg FPN** char(6) next_action_code Next Valid Action **eg FPL** char(6)

ENF_DOCS – (Enforcement Documents)

action code	Action code eg WW	char(6)
seq	Sequence number	Interger
doc_file	Document File name	char(40)
print_data	PSV file name	char(40)
file_data	File name for data file	char(40)
printer	PC Printer name	char(40)
print_type	Print Type	char(8)
use_print_dialogue	Toggle Print Dialogue	char(1)
no_of_copies	Number of Printed Copies	smallint

ENF_OFFENCE – Enforcement Offence

offence_ref offence reference char(6)
offence_desc offence description char(40)
offence_term offence term char(6)
offence_cost offence cost money(6,2)
active_yn active Y - YES or N - NO char(1)

COMP_ENF_LINK – Complaint / Enforcement Link

enf_complaint_noenforcement complaint numberintegersource_complaintoriginating complaintinteger

ENF LAW OFFENCE - Law and Offence Link

law_ref law code char(6) offence_ref offence reference char(6)

ENFORCEMENTS - ENFORCEMENT COMPLAINT, TEXT, SURNAME, CAR AND COMPANY

COMP_ENF - (Enforcement Complaint)		
One Enforcement Complaint to one Complaint (comp)		
complaint_no law_ref offence_ref offence_date inv_officer enf_officer enf_status suspect_ref evidence	Enquiry Number Law Ref Offence reference Date of the offence Investigating Officer Enforcement Officer Enforcement Status Suspect Ref Evidence	integer char(6) char(6) date char(6) char(6) integer char(600)
actions	Count of Enquiry Actions (Excluding 'No Evidence)	
action_seq	Last Action's Sequence Number Car Registration Number	integer integer
car_id source_ref	Linking reference between the source and an enforcement enquiry	integer
inv_period_start inv_period_end agreement_no agreement_name site_name offence_time_h offence_time_m	invoice period start date invoice period end date agreement number agreement name site name offence time (Hours) offence time (Minutes)	date date integer char(60) char(2) char(2)

EVIDENCE_TEXT - (Evidence_text)			
complaint_no seq username doa time_entered_h time_entered_m txt	complaint number sequence number username date of arrival time entered (hours) time entered (minutes) text	integer integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(60))	

ENF_SUS_TEXT - (Enforcement Suspect Text)			
	Suspect's Reference Number Sequence number for each line of text Entered by Date of entry Time Entered (Hours) Time Entered (Minutes_ Suspect text	integer integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(60)	

ENF_ACT_TEXT – (Enforcement Action Text)		
complaint_no action_seq action_ref action_date seq username doa time_entered_h time_entered_m txt	Enquiry number Action Sequence number Action reference Action date Sequence number for each line of text Entered by Date of entry (today's date) Time Entered (Hours) Time Entered (Minutes) Action text	integer integer char(6) date integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(60)

COMP_ENF_HIST - (Location History)			
complaint_no seq doa toa_h toa_m username build_no build_name location_name location_desc site_ref postcode	complaint number sequence number date of arrival time of arrival (hours) time of arrival (minutes) username building number building name road name location description site reference number postcode	integer, smallint, date, char(2), char(2), char(8), char(100), char(100), char(100), char(100), char(16),	
exact_location	exact location	char(70),	

ENFORCEMENT - LOOKUPS, SURNAME, COMPANY AND CAR TABLES

	ENF_SURNAME – (Enforcement Surname)		
suspect_ref surname	Suspect Reference Surname of suspect	serial char(30)	
ENF_CAR – (Enforcement Car Registrations)			
complaint_no car_id	Complaint number Car Registration Number	integer char(12)	
	ENF_COMPANY – (Enforcement Company)		
company_ref company_name	Company Number Company Name	integer char(50)	
View ALLK_ENFDET _ Enforcement OFFENCE DETAILS			
enfdet_func enfdet_code enfdet_desc	ENFDET Enforcement Offence Reference Code Enforcement Offence Reference Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
View ALLK_ENFPEN _ Enforcement PENALTY			
enfpen_func enfpen_code enfpen_desc	ENFPEN Enforcement Penalty Code Enforcement Penalty Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
View ALLK_ENFJUDGE _ Enforcement Judgement			
enfjudge_func enfjudge_code enfjudge_desc	ENFPJ char(6) Enforcement Judgement Code char(6) Enforcement Judgement Descriptionchar(40)		

View ALLK_ ENF_AUTHOFF _ Authorizing Officer Only			
enf_authoff_func enf_authoff_code enf_authoff_desc	ENFOFF Authorizing Officer Code Authorizing Officer Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
View AL	View ALLK_ENFOFF _ Enforcement Officer Only		
enfoff_func enfoff_code enfoff_desc	ENFOFF Enforcement Officer Code Enforcement Officer Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
View AL	_K_ ENF_INVOFF – Investigating Offic	cer only	
enf_invoff_func enf_Invoff_code enf_invoff_desc	ENFOFF Investigating Officer Code Investigating Officer Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
View AL	View ALLK_ENFPLEA _ Enforcement Plea		
enfplea_func enfplea_code enfplea_desc	ENFPJ Enforcement Plea Code Enforcement Plea Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
View AL	_K_ENFLAW _ Enforcement LAWS		
enflaw_func enflaw_code enflaw_desc	ENFLAW Enforcement Law Code Enforcement Law Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
View AL	View ALLK_ENFST _ Enforcement STATUS		
enfst_func enfst_code enfst_desc	ENFST Enforcement Status Code Enforcement Status Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	

ENFORCEMENT – PAYMENT INFORMATION

ENF_PAYMENT_CONFIG	
init_action_ref	char(6)
no_of_days_1	smallint
action_ref_1	char(6)
enf_status_1	char(6)
up_action_ref_1	char(6)
up_enf_status_1	char(6)
op_action_ref_1	char(6)
op_enf_status_1	char(6)
check_amount_1	money(6,2)
no_of_days_2	smallint
action_ref_2	char(6)
enf_status_2	char(6)
up_action_ref_2	char(6)
up_enf_status_2	char(6)
op_action_ref_2	char(6)
op_enf_status_2	char(6)
check_amount_2	money(6,2)
no_of_days_3	smallint
action_ref_3	char(6)
enf_status_3	char(6)
up_action_ref_3	char(6)
up_enf_status_3	char(6)
op_action_ref_3	char(6)
op_enf_status_3	char(6)
check_amount_3	money(6,2)
no_of_days_4	smallint
action_ref_4	char(6)
enf_status_4	char(6)
up_action_ref_4	char(6)
up_enf_status_4	char(6)
op_action_ref_4	char(6)
op_enf_status_4	char(6)
check_amount_4	money(6,2)

ENF_PAYMENT_CONFIG (C	CONTINUED)
no_of_days_5 action_ref_5 enf_status_5 up_action_ref_5 up_enf_status_5 op_action_ref_5 op_enf_status_5 check_amount_5 use_prev_user entered_by use_prev_officer aut_officer	smallint char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6) money(6,2) char(1) char(8) char(1) char(8)

COMP_ENF_IMPORT – (Enforcement Complaint)		
One Enforcement Complaint to one Complaint (comp)		
Import_key	Import Key	integer
law_ref	Law Ref	char(6)
offence_ref	Offence reference	char(6)
offence_date	Date of the offence	date
inv_officer	Investigating Officer	char(6)
enf_officer	Enforcement Officer	char(6)
enf_status	Enforcement Status	char(6)
suspect_ref	Suspect Ref	integer
evidence	Evidence	char(600)
actions	Count of Enquiry Actions	
	(Excluding 'No Evidence)	
action_seq	Last Action's Sequence Number	integer
car_id	Car Registration Number	integer
source_ref	Linking reference between the source and	an integer
	Enforcement enquiry	
inv_period_start		date
inv_period_end		date
blank1	Blank field1	char(1)
blank2	Blank field2	char(1)
		. ,

ENF_PAYMENT_IN				
transaction_status eg X - Configura T - Configura Setting: {a D - Transact	transaction file name transaction status ation setting Not Found for action ation setting No action founf for day action_ref }, gap: {days} ion Date Not Found	integer char(50) char(50) money(6,2) char(50) char(50) char(50) date char(100) char(1)		
 C – Configuration Next Action Not found for Action N – Record Not Found for FPCN 				
complaint_no action_seq action_ref enf status	complaint number action sequence number action reference enforcement status	integer integer char(6) char(6)		
ent_status	entorcement status	char(6)		

	ENF_LIST	
complaint_no state	complaint number	integer char(1)
user_name action_flag	username	char(15) char(1)
item_ref	item code	char(12)
contract_ref feature ref	contract code feature code	char(12) char(12)
location_c	location code	char(10)
site_ref	site code	char(16)
site_name_1 postcode	contender friendly address postcode	char(70) char(8)
comp_code	fault code	char(6)
recvd_by		char(6)
enf_officer action ref	enforcement officer code action code	char(6) char(6)
action_date	action date	date
aut_officer	authorising officer code	char(6)
enf_status do_date	enforcement status code	char(6) date
law_ref	law reference code	char(6)
offence_ref	offence code	char(6)
action_seq	action sequence number	integer

	ENF_PAYMENT_OUT		
	transaction_ref action fund_code fpcn amount enf_action issue_date transaction_date transaction_status complaint_no action_seq action_ref enf status	transaction reference action code fix penalty notice number value enforcement action code issue date transaction date transaction file transactions status complaint number action sequence action reference enforcement status	integer char(10) char(50) char(50) char(50) char(50) date char(100) char(1) integer integer char(6) char(6)
Page 24 d			

ENFORCEMENT - COST RECORDING

	ENF_COST_RATES	
rate_code	rate code	char(8)
description	rate description	char(40)
unit_basis	unit basis	decimal(4,2)
unit_price	unit price	decimal(10,4)

ENF_COST_RATES_LOG			
rate_code description	rate code rate description	char(8) char(40)	
unit_basis	•	decimal(4,2)	
unit_price		decimal(10,4)	
log_seq	unique log sequence number	integer	
log_date	log date	date	
log_time_h	log time (hours)	char(2)	
log_time_m	log time (minutes)	char(2)	
log_username	log username	char(8)	
log_status	Status A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted	char(1)	

ENF_COST_TRANS			
complaint_no sequence rate_code qty unit_price value text action_code username cost_date cost_time_h cost_time_m	complaint number sequence rate code quantity unit price value text action code username cost date cost time (hours) cost time (minutes)	integer integer char(8) decimal(8,2) decimal(8,2) decimal(12,2) char(80) char(6) char(8) date char(2) char(2)	

7. GROUNDS MAINTENANCE

end week no

end_date

period_year

COMP_GM (grounds Maintenance Complaint)

(Record Raised when Service = GM Complaint)

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
c_sf_id	Component Site Feature Identification Number	integer
c_si_id	Component Site item Identification Number	integer

COMP_GM_IMPORT (grounds Maintenance Complaint)

(Record Raised when Service = GM Complaint)

import_key	Import Key	integer
c_sf_id	Component Site Feature Identification Number	integer
c_si_id	Component Site item Identification Number	integer

C_SI_SCHED_SEQ- Component Site Item Sequnce

seq_no	sequence number	integer
site_ref	site reference	char(16)
site_status	Site Status L=Live E = Ended	char(1)

C_SI_PERIOD - Component Site item Period			
period_no	Period Number		char(3)
period_name	Period Name	eg Week 1 – 4	char(20)
period_id	Unique Identifier c	reated by Contender	integer
start_week_no	Week Number	eg 13	integer
start_date	Start Date	eg 26/04/03	date

End Weeks Number eg 14

End Date

Year

	C_SI_WEEK - Componer	nt Site Item Week	
start_date week_year	Start Date for Week Year	eg 24/10/2004 eg 2004	date char(4)
week_no	Week Number	eg 39	smallint

eg 09/050/3

eg 2003

	C_SI_SCHED_ITEM - Component Item (profile)			
	item_ref contract_ref feature_ref occur_week occur_period occur_day week_period_flag	Item reference contract reference Feature reference Week number Period Number Day eg (XAXXXXX = Tuesday) P = Period W = Weekly	char(12) char(12) char(12) Integer char(3) char(7) char(2)	
ı				

integer

char(4)

date

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE - MAIN SCHEDULE & SCHEDULE TEXT

C_SI_SCHEDULE - Schedule Details		
sched_no	Schedule Number	integer
group_seq	Unique Seq based on Item, feature and Site	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
c_si_sched_id	NOT USED	integer
site Ref	Site Reference	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
c_sf_id	Component Site Feature Identification number	integer
c_si_id	Component Site Item Identification number	integer
contractor_status	C = Works Complete X = Failed	char(1)
	 blank> = Outstanding	
contractor_user	Username of Contractor applying status	char(8)
cont_status_date	Date Contractor applied the status.	date
cont_status_time_h	Time (Hours) Contractor applied the status.	char(2)
cont_status_time_m	Time (Minutes) Contractor applied the status.	char(2)
on_inspection_list	Y = On list	, ,
	 > = Not on Inspection List	char(1)
inspector_status	C = Works Complete	char(1)
	X = Failed - Not Actioned	
	Y = Failed - For a reason.	
	 dank> = Outstanding	
authorised	Y = All OK Completed	char(1)
	 blank> = Outstanding	1 (4)
line Status	A = A new addition to a schedule	char(1)
	D = A deletion from the schedule	
	N = an incoming revision	
	R = an outgoing revision	
	T = an incoming reschedule	
	V = an outgoing reschedule std schedule item	
text_flag	Y = Text	char(1)
toxt_nay	N =No Text	Griai (1)
	Cont	

C_SI_SCHEDULE - Schedule Details Continued			
occur_period occur_week occur_day	Period Number eg 01 – 13 Week Number eg 1 – 52 Day of Week	char(3) integer char(7)	
	M = Monday T = Tuesday W = Wednesday TH = Thursday F = Friday		
buy_task_rate sell_task_rate unit_code unit_of_meas c_si_volume c_si_actual_vo	Buy Rate from Task Rates Table Sell Rate from Task Rates Table Unit Code eg EACH, METRES Unit of Measure Component Site Item Volume Iume Actual volume	money(16,4) money(16,4) char(6) smallint decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2)	

C_SI_SCHED_HDR - Schedule Header				
sched_no period_no period_year start_week_no start_date end_week_no end_date total_volume1 total_volume2 total_buy_value total_sell_value sched_status contract_ref	Schedule Number Period Number Year Week Number (S Start Date Week Number (E End Date Total Volume (Sc Total Volume (Ea Total Value using Total Value using P = Provisional F = Final C = Closed Contract Referen	eg 2004 Start) End) quare Metres) ach/Linear) g BUY Rates g SELL rates (initial Status) (F & C Visible to Inspectors & Contract	integer char(3) char(4) integer date integer date decimal(16,2) decimal(16,2) money(16,2) money(16,2) char(1) ors) char(12)	

C_SI_SCHED_GROUP - Schedule Group				
sched_no	Schedule Numberinteger			
group_seq	Unique Sequence number within the schedule	integer		
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)		
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)		
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)		
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)		
no_of_plots	Number of Plot for Site	integer		
period_frequency	Frequency within the Period	char(4)		
	eg 1* (once within the 4 weeks)			
	12 (Total for the 4 Weeks)			
week1	Week Number eg 5	integer		
week1_frequency		integer		
week2	Week Number eg 6 integer			
week2_frequency				
week3	Week Number eg 7	integer		
week3_frequency week4	Number of times item is actioned within Week 3 integer Week Number eg 8integer			
week4_frequency		integer		
text_flag	Y = Text	char(1)		
toxi_nag	N = No Text	orial (1)		
line Status	A = A new addition to a schedule	char(1)		
mio Otatao	D = A deletion from the schedule			
	N = an incoming revision			
	R = an outgoing revision			
	T = an incoming reschedule			
	V = an outgoing reschedule			
	 blank> = std schedule item			

C_SI_SCHED_TEXT - Main Schedule Text			
sched_no group_seq seq username doa toa txt	Schedule Number Unique sequence number (changes on change of site and item) Unique Sequence number for Text Username of user who entered text information Date of text entry Time text entered Text information	integer integer integer char(20) date char(5) char(60)	

C_SI_SCHED_REP - Schedule Reports				
sched_rep_no sched_no site_ref group_seq feature_ref c_sf_desc no_of_plots item_ref c_si_desc period_freq week1 period_week1 week2 period_week2 week3 period_week3 week4 period_week4 line Status	Report Number Schedule Number Site reference Unique sequence number Feature Reference Component site feature Description Number of Plots Item reference Component site item Description Period Frequency First Week Number in period Either Blank or number time within that week Second Week Number in period Either Blank or number time within that week Third Week Number in period Either Blank or number time within that week Third Week Number in period Either Blank or number time within that week Fourth Week Number in period Either Blank or number time within that week Fourth Week Number in period Either Blank or number time within that week A = A new addition to a schedule D = A deletion from the schedule N = an incoming revision R = an outgoing revision T = an incoming reschedule 	integer integer char(16) integer char(40) integer char(12) char(4) integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer integer char(1)		

C_SI_RESCHED - Reschedule				
sched_no group_seq seq period_id week_no week_freq resched_date resched_time_h resched_time_m	C_SI_RESCHED – Reschedule Schedule Number Unique sequence no Sequence number Unique Period Identifier Week Number if applicable Date - Revised or Reschedule Time (Hours) Revised or Reschedule Time (Minutes) Revised or Reschedule	integer integer integer integer char(4) integer date char(2) char(2)		
resched_user resched_type	Username who made the Revision or Reschedule char Reschedule Type eg char N - an incoming revision R - an outgoing revision T - an incoming reschedule V - an outgoing reschedule X - Current Period Revision			

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE - INSPECTION SCHEDULE

	C_SI_INSPECT - Inspection Schedule Details	
list_no inspect_no group_seq sched_seq period_no	Inspection List Number Unique Inspection number within inspection Unique schedule sequence number Period Number eg 01 (01 – 13)	integer integer integer integer char(3)
feature_ref item_ref site_ref occur_week occur_day	Feature reference number Item reference number Site reference number Occurrence week number if applicable Occurrence day if applicable	char(12) char(12) char(16) integer char(7)
inspection_status	C = Complete X = Not Action Y = Failed & Reason N = List Closed and Remaining Items Marked as NOT ACTIONED. <blank> = no action given</blank>	char(1)
username inspect_date inspect_time_h inspect_time_m reinspect_date	Inspector's username Inspection date Inspection time (Hours) Inspection time (Minutes) Re-inspect date	char(8) date char(2) char(2) date

C_SI_INSPECT_HDR – Inspection Schedule Header			
list_no sched_no po_code date_raised list_status	Inspection List Number (Unique) Schedule number Patrol Officers Code Date Inspection List raised Status of Inspection List O = Open C = Complete	integer integer char(6) date char(1)	

	C_SI_INSP_TEXT - Inspection Schedule Text			
list_no	Inspection List Number	integer		
inspect_no	Unique Inspection no within inspection list	integer		
group_seq	Unique sequence no (changes on change of site and item)	integer		
seq	Unique Sequence no for text entry	integer		
username	Name of user who entered Text	char(20)		
doa	Date text entered	date		
toa	Time text entered	char(5)		
txt	Text information	char(60)		

C_SI_REMOTE_TEXT - GM Remote Access Schedule Text				
sched_no group_seq	Schedule Number Unique sequence no (changes on change of site and item)	integer integer		
occur_period occur_week occur_day seq username doa toa txt	Period number eg 01 Week Number eg 50 Day eg M, T, W, TH, F Unique Sequence number for text entry Name of user who entered Text Date text entered Time text entered Text information	char(3) integer char(7) integer char(20) date char(5) char(60)		

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE - DEFAULT PENALTY POINTS

C_SI_DEF_PNTS_CFG - GM Penalty Maintenance - Week

seq	Sequence number (Unique)	integer
min_points	Minimum points for the week	integer
max_points	Maximum points for the week	integer
penalty_points	Penalty points to be applied for the week	integer

Example

Seq	Min Points	Max Points	Penalty Points
1	0	20	0
2	21	40	1
3	41	65	3
4	66	999	7

C_SI_DEF_PENALTY - GM Penalty Maintenance - Period					
seq Sequence Number min_points Minimum points for the period max_points Maximum points for the period penalty_percentage The percentage of penalty to be applied.				integer integer integer integer	
Example Seq	Min Points	Max Points	Penalty %		
1	0	40	1		
2	41	60	2		
3	61	80	3		
4	81	100	4		
5	101	150	5		
6	151	999	7		

	C_SI_DEF_PNTS - GM Default Points Info			
period_no period_year sched_no def_start_date def_end_date def_points	Default Start Date Default End Date	char(3) char(4) integer date date integer		
penalty_points sched_value penalty_value wo_value	integer	money(16,2) money(16,2) money(16,2)		

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE – BUDGET AND RECHARGE INFORMATION

These tables are only updated once the Recharge has been accepted. PREVIEW will not update these tables. All information from the Schedule will be passed to the budget tables. Therefore all sites in the Schedule will have an entry in the Budget tables.

	C_SI_BUDGET_HDR - GM Budge	et Header
budget_no sched_no period_id period_no period_year start_week_no start_date end_week_no end_date report_date report_time_h report_user inclusion_total exclusion_total add_total day_total non_sched_total sched_total	Budget Report Number eg 1 Schedule Number eg 2 Schedule Period Id eg 404 Schedule Period Number eg 1 Schedule Period Vear eg 2009 Schedule Starting week eg 1 Schedule Start date eg 13/12 Schedule End Week eg 4 Schedule End Date eg 09/01 Date report run eg 09/12 Report Time (Hours) Report Time (Hours) Username who run report Budget - Inclusion figure Budget - Additional Works Tota Budget - Non Scheduled Work Budget - Scheduled Work Total	integer integer integer char(3 char(4 integer date /2004
non_sched_total	Budget - Non Scheduled Work	Total decimal (16,2) decimal (16,2) led) decimal (16,2) led) decimal (16,2) integer decimal (16,2)

	C_SI_BUDGET_DTL - GM Recharge Detail	
budget_no sched_no period_id period_no period_year site_ref ward_code area_c allocation_ref r_allocation_ref recharge_flag inclusion_total exclusion_total	Budget Report Number eg 1 Schedule Number eg 2 Schedule Unique Period id eg 404 Schedule Period Number eg 01 Schedule Period Year eg 2005 Site Reference number Ward Code Area code Budget allocation code Recharge allocation code Recharge flag eg Y = Yes N = No Inclusion Total for site reference Exclusion Total for site reference	integer integer integer char(3) char(4) char(16) char(6) char(6) char(20) char(20) char(1) decimal(16,2)

C_SI_BUDGET_WO - GM Recharge Works Order		
budget_no sched_no period_id period_no period_year site_ref ward_code area_c allocation_ref r_allocation_ref recharge_flag wo_key wo_ref wo_suffix inclusion_total	Budget Report Number eg 1 Schedule Number eg 2 Schedule Unique Period id eg 404 Schedule Period Number eg 01 Schedule Period Year eg 2005 Site reference Ward code Area code Allocation code Recharge allocation code Recharge flag eg Y = Yes N = No Work Order Reference number Works Order Suffix Inclusion total for site Exclusion total for site	integer integer integer char(3) char(4) char(16) char(6) char(20) char(20) char(1) integer integer char(12) decimal(16,2) decimal(16,2)

8. GRAFFITI

	COMP_ERT – Graffiti Complaint	
complaint_no graffiti_sqmtr s12_notice_type	Complaint Number Graffiti Square Metre Residential or Commercial R - Residential C - Commercial	integer decimal(10,2) char(1)
s12_notice_date	Date notice Printed	date

COMP_E	RT_HEADER – Graffiti Header Cor	mplaint
complaint_no volume_ref tag_offensive tag_visible tag_recognisable tag_known_offender tag_offender_info tag_repeat_offence tag_offences_ref rem_workforce_ref wo_est_cost po_code graffiti_level_ref completion_date completion_time_h completion_time_m est_duration_h est_duration_m refuse_pay indemnity_response indemnity_time_h indemnity_time_m cust_responsible	Complaint number Volume Reference Is Tag Offensive Y or N Is Tag Visible Y or N Is Tag Recognisable Y or N	integer char(6) char(1) char(1) char(1) char(80) char(6) char(6) decimal(10,2) char(6) date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(1) char(1) date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(1) char(1) date char(2) char(1) char(1)
landlord_perm_date		date

COMP_ERT_	HDR_LOG – Graffiti Detailed Compl	aint Log
complaint_no volume_ref tag_offensive tag_visible tag_recognisable tag_known_offender tag_offender_info tag_repeat_offence tag_offences_ref rem_workforce_ref wo_est_cost po_code	Complaint Number Is Tag Offensive Y or N Is Tag Visible Y or N Is Tag Recognisable Y or N	integer char(6) char(1) char(1) char(1) char(80) char(1) char(6) char(6) decimal(10,2) char(6)
completion_date completion_time_h completion_time_m est_duration_h est_duration_m refuse_pay log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m	Completion Date Completion Time (hours) Completion Time (minutes) Estimated Duration (hours) Estimated Duration (minutes) Log sequence number Username Date of Change Time of Change (hours) Time of Change (minutes)	date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(1) smallint char(20) date char(2) char(2)

CC	DMP_ERT_DTL_LOG - Graffiti Detail	Log
complaint_no lookup_func lookup_code log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m	Complaint Number Lookup Function Lookup Code Log sequence number Username Date of Change Time of Change (hours) Time of Change (minutes)	integer char(6) char(8) smallint char(20) date char(2) char(2)

GRAFFITI CONTINUED

COMP_ERT_TAGS_LOG - Graffiti Tags Log			
complaint_no seq_no username doa tag details log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m	Complaint Number Sequence Number Username Date of Entry Tag Text information Log sequence number Username Date of Change Time of Change (minutes)	integer smallint char(8) date char(15) char(20) smallint char(20) date char(2) char(2)	

COMP_ERT_TAGS – Graffiti Tags			
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer	
seq_no	Sequence Number	smallint	
username	Username	char(8)	
doa	Date of Entry	date	
tag	Tag	char(15)	
details	Text information	char(20)	

COMP_ERT_T_IMPORT - Graffiti Tags		
import_key seq_no username doa tag details	Import Key Sequence Number Username Date of Entry Tag Text information	integer smallint char(8) date char(15) char(20)

	COMP_ERT_DETAIL - Graffiti Detail	
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(8)

Co	OMP_ERT_IMPORT – Graffiti Coi	mplaint
import_key graffiti_sqmtr s12_notice_type	Import Key Graffiti Square Metre Residential or Commercial	integer decimal(10,2) char(1)
\$12_notice_type	R – Residential C - Commercial	Char(T)
s12_notice_date	Date notice Printed	date

COMP_ERT_H_IMPORT – Graffiti Header Complaint		
import_key volume_ref tag_offensive tag_visible tag_recognisable	Import Key Volume Reference Is Tag Offensive Is Tag Visible Y or N Y or N	integer char(6) char(1) char(1) char(1)
est_duration_n est_duration_m refuse_pay	Estimated Duration (Hours) Estimated Duration (Minutes)	` ,

	COMP_ERT_D_IMPORT - Gr	raffiti Detail
import_key	Import Key	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(8)

GRAFFITI CONTINUED

View AL	.LK_ERT_MAT – Graffiti Material Category	
ertmat_func ertmat_code ertmat_desc	Function = ERTMAT Graffiti Volume Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)
View ALLK	_ABUSE – Abusive Behaviour Category	
abuse_func abuse_code abuse_desc	Function = ABUSE Abusive Behaviour Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALI	_K_ERT_VOL - Graffiti Volume Category	
ertvol_func ertvol_code ertvol_desc	Function = ERTVOL Graffiti Volume Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALLK_E	RT_EQU - Graffiti Removal Equipment Category	
ertequ_func ertequ_code ertequ_desc	Function = ERTEQU Graffiti Removal Equipment Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALLK_E	ERT_NOO - Graffiti Number of Offences Category	
ertnoo_func ertnoo_code ertnoo_desc	Function = ERTNOO Graffiti Number of Offences Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALLK	_ERT_MET - Graffiti Removal Method Category	
ertmet_func ertmet_code ertmet_desc	Function = ERTMET Graffiti Removal Method Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALL	.K_ERT_WOR - Graffiti Workforce Category	
ertwor_func ertwor_code ertwor_desc	Function = ERTWOR Graffiti Workforce Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALLK_ERT_OFF – Graffiti Offensive Nature Category			
ertoff_func ertoff_code ertoff_desc	Function = ERTOFF Graffiti Offensive Nature Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)	

View ALLK_ERT_ACT – Graffiti Preventative Action Category			
ertact_func ertact_code ertact_desc	Function = ERTACT Graffiti Preventative Action Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)	

9. CRM - CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT

CRM_EXPORT continued		
import_date	Date imported	date
imort time h	Time imported (hours)	char(2)
Imrt time m	Time imported (minutes)	char(2)
import status	Status	char(40)
import_status_desc	Status description	char(40)
import file	File name	char(100)
i_complaint_no	complaint number	integer
i_incident_id	CRM unique number	char(20)
i_site_ref	site reference number	char(16)
i_date_entered	date entered	date
i_rectify_date	rectification date	date
i_service_c	Service eg CLIN	char(6)
i_comp_code	Fault code	char(6)
i_lookup_text	Text information	char(40)
i_customer_no	Customer Number	integer
i_customer_ext_ref	External reference number	integer
i_compl_name	Customer's name	char(100)
i_compl_surname	Customer's surname	char(100)
i_compl_site_ref	Site reference number	char(16)
i_address1	address line 1	char(100)
i_address2	address line 2	char(100)
i_address3	address line 3	char(100)
i_address4	address line 4	char(100)
i_address5	address line 5	char(100)
i_compl_postcode	postcode	char(10)
i_compl_phone	phone number	char(40)
i_compl_email	email address	char(40)

CRM_IMPORT_EXPORT TABLE

	CRM_IMPORT_EXPORT	
transaction_ref	Transaction reference	char(20)
transaction_seq	transaction sequence number	
transaction_source	transaction source	char(1)
	C - From Contender to CRM	
	E - From CRM to Contender	
tansaction_type	transaction Type	char(1)
	C - From Contender to CRM	
	I - From CRM to Contender	
transaction_date	Transaction date	char(20)
service_c	Service code eg CLEANS	char(6)
incident_id	Incident Id Number	char(20)
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
datetime_raised	Date and Time Raised	char(20)
username	Username	char(40)
site_ref	Site Reference	char(16)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
exact_location	Exact Location/Position	char(70)
fault_code	Fault / Request code	char(6)
incident_details	Text information	char(5000)
incident_text	text	char(1000)
incident_text_len	last export text length	integer
action_type		char(20)
action_ref		integer
action_suffix	D 00 0 1 10	char(6)
rect_description	Rectification description	char(20)
rect_algorithm	Rectification algorithm	char(20)
rect_action_type		char(20)
rect_action_user		char(8)
rect_cont_type		char(20)
rect_cont_user		char(8)
rect_cont_date		char(20)
rect_cont_comp		char(20)
rectify_date	Continued	char(20)
	Continued	

	CRM_IMPORT_EXPORT continued	
wo_date_due	works order date due	char(20)
wo_date_compl	works order date completed	char(20)
wo status	works order status	char(20)
datetime_closed	Date and Time closed	char(20)
make_desc	Make of vehicle	char(20)
model_desc	Model of vehicle	char(20)
colour_desc	Colour of vehicle	char(15)
vehicle_class	Vehicle classification	char(1)
vehicle_condition	Vehicle condition	char(100)
car_id	Registration Number	char(12)
vin		char(30)
road_fund_flag		char(1)
road_fund_valid		char(20)
how_long_there	How long there (days or weeks)	char(10)
date_stickered	Date stickered	date
time_stickered_h	Time stickered (Hours)	char(2)
time_stickered_m	Time stickered (Minutes)	char(2)
av_status	Abandoned Vehicle Status	char(6)
av_status_desc	Abandoned Vehicle description	char(40)
av_status_date	Abandoned Vehicle status date	char(20)
collection_day		char(2)
tree_ref		integer
date_due		char(20)
customer_ext_ref		integer
customer_no		integer
compl_business		char(100)
compl_init		char(10)
collection_day		char(2)
	Continued	

customer_ext_ref Customer External Number integer
customer_no compl_business Complainant's business name char(100) compl_init Complainant's initials compl_name Complainant's surname compl_surname Complainant's Site reference. compl_build_no compl_build_name compl_addr2 compl_addr3 compl_addr4 compl_postcode compl_homephone compl_workphone compl_fax Complainant's mobile compl_email compl_email compl_email compl_email compl_email compl_email compl_email compl_email compl_email compl_init complainant's building char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(20) cha

CRM EXPORTS AND INTERFACE

	CRM_XML_IMPORT	
xml_ref	Xml Reference	integer
xml_seq	Xml Sequence number	integer
eshopcontenderint		char(1)
createddate	Date created	char(20)
processeddate	Processed Date	char(20)
eshopout		char(1)
complaintrecords		char(1)
complaint		char(1)
complaintid		char(10)
eshopincidentid		char(20)
uprn		char(20)
dateraised	Date Raised	char(20)
rectifydate	Rectification Date	char(20)
service	Service Code	char(10)
faultcode	Fault / Request Code	char(10)
description		char(40)
statusdescription		char(40)
customersa		char(1)
customera		char(1)
customerid		char(10)
eshopcustomerid		char(20)
firstname	First Name	char(100)
lastname	Last Name	char(100)
customeruprn	Customer's UPRN number	char(20)
address1	Address Line 1	char(100)
address2	Address Line 2	char(100)
address3	Address Line 3	char(100)
address4	Address Line 4	char(100)
address5	Address Line 5	char(100)
city	City	char(100)
postcode	Postcode	char(100)

	CRM_XML_IMPORT continued	
telephone	Telephone number	char(100)
email	Email address	char(100)
importstatus	Import Status	char(100)
importstatusdesc	Import Status Description	char(100)
	CRM_INT_COLUMNS	
column_ref	column reference	integer
column_name	column name	char(37)
column_desc	column desc	char(40)
	CRM_INTERFACE_H	
interface_ref	Interface reference number	integer
interface_name	Interface Nane	char(40)
interface_format	Format type eg XML	char(3)
output_dir	Output directory path	char(200)
os_exec		char(200))
	CRM_INTERFACE_D	
interface_ref	Interface reference number	integer
column_ref	Column number	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	integer
	CRM_INTERFACE_E	
interface ref	Interface reference number	integer
email_address	Email address	char(40)
oman_address	Lindii dddioss	onar(+0)

10. CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area – Trade and Trees

	COMP_TR_IMPORT – Trade Enquiry Import	
import_key agree_task_no task_ref exact_locn comp_code coll_day time_hr time_min round_ref coll_day_no before_after to_time_h to_time_m	integer integer char(12) char(90) char(6) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(12) smallint char(1) char(2) char(2)	

	COMP_TREE_IMPORT - Complaints	s Trees
Import _key	Import Key number	integer
tree_ref	Tree Reference number	integer
item_ref	Item Reference number	char(12)

COMP_TRADE_IMP	PORT
task_r import_key agreement_no agreement_name site_name	integer integer char(60) char(60)

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA - CUSTOMER CARE

	COMP_IMPORT (Complaints Import)	
Contains Web Entrie Vehicles and Highwa	es for Refuse, Street Cleansing, Special Collection, Aba ays	ndoned
import Key import_ref complaint_no import_date import_time import Status	Import Key Number Import reference number (Web / PDA number) Enquiry reference number (allocated when committed) Import Date Import Time Import Status Flag W - Waiting L - Live D _ Discard	integer char(20) integer date char(5) char(1)
date_entered	Date raised (allocated when committed)	date
ent_time_m entered_by recvd_by site_ref location_c build_no build_sub_no build_sub_name location_name location_desc area_ward_desc postcode exact_location compl_business compl_name	Time entered (Minutes) (allocated when committed) Username who entered the enquiry Source Type of complaint eg WEB, WARDEN Site reference – Service Location Location code Service Location _ Building No Service Location _ Building Sub No Service Location _ Building Name Service Location _ Building Sub Name Service Location _ Road Name Service Location _ Road Name Description Service Location _ Postcode Positional Information Business name First name	char(2) char(8) char(6) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(100)
compl_surname compl_init compl_site_ref compl_location_c compl_build_no compl_build_name compl_addr2 compl_addr3 compl_addr4 compl_postcode	Surname Title eg Mr, Mr, Dr Site Reference code Location Code Building Number Building Name Address line 2 Address line 3 Address line 4 postcode	char(40) char(10) char(16) char(10) char(60) char(100) char(100) char(40) char(8)
	Continued	

	COMP_IMPORT (Continued)	
compl_phone compl_fax compl_mobile compl_email int_ext_flag incident_id details_1 details_2 details_3 notice_type service_c text_flag comp_code item_ref feature_ref contract_ref occur_day round_c pa_area date_closed time_closed action_flag	Telephone Number Fax Number Mobile Number Email address I = Internal or E = External CRM's incident number for this record Remarks Line 1 Remarks Line 2 Remarks Line 3 Notice type Service type Text flag eg Y = Yes N = No Fault/Request code Site Item reference Feature reference Contract reference Contract reference Occurrence Day Round Number or Code Patrol Area Date closed (Updated by Contender) Time closed (Updated by Contender) Action Type (allocated when committed)	char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(1) char(20) char(70) char(70) char(70) char(1) char(6) char(1) char(6) char(12) char(12) char(12) char(12) char(10) char(10) char(5) char(5) char(5)
dest_ref dest_suffix easting northing	D – Default H – Hold N – No action I – Inspect W – Works order The Works / Default / Inspection Fault number (allocated when committed) Suffix Code for Works Orders Easting o/s reference Northing o/s reference	integer char(6) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2)
easting_end northing_end blank1 blank2	Easting End o/s reference Northing End o/s reference Not used Not used	decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) char(6) char(6)

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA - ABANDONED VEHICLES, HIGHWAYS AND TEXT

COMP_	AV_IMPORT (Abandoned Vehicles Import	t)
import_key generated_no car_id make_ref make_desc model_ref model_desc colour_ref colour_desc date_stickered	Import Number Car registration Make reference number Description for make of car Car model reference number Car model Colour reference number Colour Stickered date	integer integer char(12) integer char(20) integer char(20) integer char(15) date
time_stickered_h time_stickered_m vehicle_class officer_id road_refund_flag road_fund_valid last_seq	Stickered time (Hours) Stickered time (Minutes) Vehicle class Officer Road refund indicator Y = Yes Road tax date smallint	char(2) char(2) char(1) integer char(1) date
date_police_email date_fire_email date_fousing_email dho_rep dho_cc_building how_long_there vin blank1 blank2	Date email sent to the Police Date email sent to the Fire Service Date email sent to Housing Housing Rep How long the vehicle has been present Vehicle VIN number	date date date integer char(20) char(10) char(30) char(20) char(20)

СОМІ	P_TEXT_IMPORT (Complaint Text import	t)
import_key seq username doa time_entered_h time_entered_m txt customer_no	Import Number Unique number for each line of text Entered by Date of entry Time entered Hours Time entered Minutes Complaint text Customer Number	integer integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(60) integer

COI	MP_HWAY_IMPORT (Highways In	nport)
import_key contractor_ref current_status status_change_date pa_area estimated_cost final_cost committed_cost blank1 blank2	Import Number Contractor Status of Highway record Date the Status was changed Patrol Area Estimated_cost Final Cost Committed Costs (Not Used) (Not Used)	integer char(14) char(6) date char(6) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) char(6)

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA - SCHEDULING

COMP_IMPORT_STATUS

import_key Import Unique reference number integer char(18) description char(255)

COMP_SCHED_IMPORT (Sched Complaint Import Items)

import_key Import Unique reference number integer wo_type_f Works Order Type **eg G – Green Waste** char(2)

COMP_ITEM_IMPORT (Sched Complaint Import Items)

import_key Import unique reference number

integer

woai key Unique algorithm item number integer Works Order Type eg G – Green Waste wo type f char(2 collection_item Item to be collected. char(40) item_weighting Weighting for item integer Subsequent Weighting subs_weighting integer Quantity to be collected. item_quantity integer

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA (LOAD TABLES) - REFUSE AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

	COMP_LOAD	(Refuse)	
load_ref	Load Reference		char(20)
load_seq	Sequence Number		char(20)
trans1		(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans2		(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_type	Description of Transacti	on Type	char(100)
	eg Refuse Col	lection Service Request	
trans_id	Transaction Id	(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_process	Transaction Process no	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
trans_category	Category Type eg A	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
submission_date			char(100)
lp_address			char(100)
channel	INTERNET	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
channel_id	INTERNET	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username	Username – Web Login	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username_channel			char(100)
username_id	Web user Id – INTER	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username_type	Username Type eg A	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
authority	Council authority	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
authority_id	Council authority ID	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
authority_division	,	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
property	Full address for Service	Location	char(100)
property_id	Property Id No		char(100)
property_uprn	Site Reference Number		char(100)
subject	Customa sila Nama a (ausm		char(100)
subject_name	Customer's Name (surn Customer's First Name		char(100)
subject_forename1	Customer's First Name		char(100)
subject_forename2			char(100)
subject_forename3 subject_title	Customer's First Name Customer's Title eg Mr		char(100)
subject_address	Customer's Address	OI WII'S	char(100) char(100)
subject_town	Customer's Town		char(100)
subject_county	Customer's County		char(100)
subject_county subject_postcode	Customer's Postcode		char(100)
subject_postcode subject_email	Customer's Email addre	200	char(100)
subject_workphone	Customer's Work Numb		char(100)
subject_homephone	Customer's Home Numb		char(100)
subject_nonile	Customer's Mobile Number		char(100)
subject_fax	Customer's Fax Numbe		char(100)
location_details	Exact Location being co		char(300)
request_details	Request details	inplantod about	char(300)
import_ref	Import Reference (We	b Number)	char(20)
p.0	(110		(-0)

	COMP_SC_LOAD (Spe	cial Collection)	
load_ref	Load Reference Number		char(20)
load_seq	Sequence Number		char(20)
trans1	(not used by Contender)		char(20)
trans2	(not used by Contender)		char(20)
trans_type	Transaction Type eg Spe	cial Collection	char(100)
trans id	Transaction Id Number	(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_process	Process Number	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
trans_category	Category Type = A	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
submission_date	category type 7.	(et acca by comenaci,	char(100)
lp_address			char(100)
channel	Internet	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
channel id	INTER	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username	Users Web Login Name	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username channel	20010 1100 <u>20g</u> 11a0	(et acca b) comenaci,	char(100)
username id	Users Web Login Id Type	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
authority	Authority eg Brent Counc		(100)
authority_id	Authority ID		char(100)
authority_division	Division within Authority		char(100)
property	Full Address		char(100)
property_id	Property Id number		char(100)
property_uprn	Site Reference		char(100)
subject	Subject		char(100)
subject_name	Customer's Surname		char(100)
subject_forename1	Customer's First Name 1		char(100)
subject_forename2	Customer's First Name 2		char(100)
subject_forename3	Customer's First Name 3		char(100)
subject_title	Customer's Title eg Mrs,	Mr etc	char(100)
subject_address	Customer's Address		char(100)
subject_town	Customer's Town		char(100)
subject_county	Customer's County		char(100)
subject_postcode	Customer's Postcode		char(100)
subject_email	Customer's Email addres		char(100)
subject_workphone	Customer's Work Numbe	r	char(100)
subject_homephone	Customer's Home Number		char(100)
subject_mobile	Customer's Mobile Numb	er	char(100)
subject_fax	Customer's Fax Number		char(100)
location_details	Exact Location details		char(100)
request	Request description eg W	aste Descriptions	char(100)
request_type	Waste Type		char(100)
request_quantity	Quantity		char(100)
request_details	Description of Bulky Was	te	char(1000)
unit_cost	Mak Deference No. 1		char(50)
Import_ref	Web Reference Number		char(20)

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA (LOAD TABLES) - STREET CLEANSING AND ABANDONED VEHICLES

	COMP_ST_LOA	AD (Street Cleansing)	
load_ref load_seq trans1 trans2	Load Reference Nu Sequence Number (not used by Conte (not used by Conte	nder)	char(20) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(100)
trans_type trans_id trans_process trans_categor submission_c ip address	Transaction Id Nun Process Number Category Type = A	mber (not used by Contender) (not used by Contender)	char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100)
channel channel_id username username ch	Internet INTER annel Users Web Login N	(not used by Contender) (not used by Contender) Iame (not used by Contender)	char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100)
username_id authority authority_id authority_divi property property_id	Users Web Login Io Authority eg Brent (Authority ID	d Type (not used by Contender) Council (not used by Contender) (not used by Contender) nority (not used by Contender) (not used by Contender) (not used by Contender)	char(100)
property_uprr subject subject_name subject_foren subject_emai subject_work subject_mobi location_deta fault_type import_ref	Subject Customer's Surnam ame1 Customer's First Na Customer's Email a bhone Customer's Work N Customer's Mobile	ne ame 1 address Jumber Number ils	char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(300) char(300) char(20)

COMP_AV_LOAD (Abandoned Vehicles)			
load_ref	Load Reference Number		char(20)
load_seq	Sequence Number		char(20)
trans1		(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans2	T 6 T 41.	(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_type	Transaction Type eg Aba		char(100)
trans_id	Transaction Id Number	(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_process	Process Number	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
trans_category	Category Type = A	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
submission_date			char(100)
ip_address	Intowest	(not used by Contended)	char(100)
channel	Internet INTER	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
channel_id		(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username	Users Web Login Name	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username_channel username id	Users Web Login Id Type	(not used by Contender)	char(100) char(100)
authority	eg Brent Council	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
authority_id	Authority ID		char(100)
authority_division	Division within Authority		char(100)
property	Full Address		char(100)
property_id	Property Id number		char(100)
property_uprn	Site Reference		char(100)
subject	Subject		char(100)
subject_name	Customer's Surname		char(100)
subject_forename1	Customer's First Name 1		char(100)
subject_email	Customer's Email address	5	char(100)
subject_workphone	Customer's Works Number	er	char(100)
subject_homephone	Customer's Home Number	erchar(100)	, ,
subject_mobile	Customer's Mobile Number	er	char(100)
location_details	Exact Location		char(300)
observed_number	Period Abandoned – Num		char(100)
observed_units	Period Abandoned – Eg D		char(100)
observed_since	Period Abandoned – date	noticed by the Customer	char(100)
vehicle	Vehicle Details		char(100)
vehicle_make	Make eg Lotus		char(100)
vehicle_model	Model of Car eg Élan		char(100)
vehicle_colour	Colour		char(100)
vehicle_reg	Registration Number		char(100)
vehicle_details	Additional Details relating	to the car.	char(300)
import_ref	Web Reference number		char(20)

11. Web GIS Extracts – Parameter Table – Enquiry Extract

WEB_GIS_EXTRACT			
Parameters required for extracting information to be displayed on the web System Administration – Web GIS Extract			
output_dir	Path where to find file specified (on screen) Site Information	char(50)	
build_no	Y = Yes N = No Building Number	char(1)	
build_sub_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Sub building Name	char(1)	
build_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Building Name	char(1)	
location_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Location Name	char(1)	
townname	Y = Yes N = No _ Town Name	char(1)	
postcode	Y = Yes N = No _ Postcode	char(1)	
area_c	Y = Yes N = No _ Area Code	char(1)	
area_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Area Name	char(1)	
ward_code	Y = Yes N = No _ Ward Number	char(1)	
ward_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Ward Name	char(1)	
live_sites	Y= Yes N = No _ Live Sites	char(1)	
Enquiries			
rec_date_time	$Y = Yes N = No _ Start Date and Time$	char(1)	
rec_user	Y = Yes N = No _ Entered by User name Code	char(1)	
rec_user_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Entered by User name	char(1)	
rec_source	Y = Yes N = No _ Source code	char(1)	
	Y = Yes N = No _ Source Description	char(1)	
1	Y = Yes N = No _ Exact Location Description	char(1)	
comp_code	Y = Yes N = No _ Fault/Request Code	char(1)	
	Y = Yes N = No _ Fault/Request Code Description	char(1)	
item_info	Y = Yes N = No _ Item Code	char(1)	
	Y = Yes N = No _ Item Description	char(1)	
closed_date_time	Y = Yes N = No _ Date and Time Closed	char(1)	
Continued			

WEB_GIS_EXTRACT continued					
	Destinations				
inc_refuse	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Refuse	char(1)			
inc_sc	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Street Cleansing	char(1)			
inc_av	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Abandoned Vehicles	char(1)			
inc_clin	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Clinical	char(1)			
Inc_gb	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Greenbox	char(1)			
inc_sp	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Specials	char(1)			
inc_sl	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Street Lighting	char(1)			
	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Highways	char(1)			
	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Grass Verge	char(1)			
inc_wo	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Works Orders	char(1)			
inc_def	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Defaults/Rectifications	char(1)			
	Selection				
	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Running Work				
inc_closed	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Closed work				
	Miscellaneous				
fixed_file	Y = Yes N = No _ Fixed File	char(1)			
use_headers	Y = Yes N = No _ Use Headers	char(1)			
start_date	Start Date	char(1)			
order_by	Y = Property N = Enquiry No	char(1)			

WEB GIS EXTRACTS - PARAMETER TABLE - PROPERTY EXTRACT

WEB_EXTRACT				
Parameters relating	Parameters relating to Site Information, which is to be displayed on the Web System Administration – Web Data Extract			
Output_dir	Path to where the contents will be extracted Site Information	char(50)		
build no	Y = Yes N = No _ Building Number	char(1)		
build_sub_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Sub building Name	char(1)		
build_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Building Name	char(1)		
location_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Location Name	char(1)		
townname	Y = Yes N = No _ Town Name	char(1)		
postcode	Y = Yes N = No _ Postcode	char(1)		
area_c	Y = Yes N = No _ Area Code	char(1)		
area_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Area Name	char(1)		
ward_code	Y = Yes N = No _ Ward Number	char(1)		
ward_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Ward Name	char(1)		
live_sites	Y = Yes N = No _ Live Sites	char(1)		
Item Information				
refuse_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Refuse Day	char(1)		
refuse_round	Y = Yes N = No _ Refuse Round	char(1)		
sc_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing Day	char(1)		
sc_round	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing Round	char(1)		
sc_zone	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing Zone	char(1)		
gb_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Greenbox Day	char(1)		
gb_round	Y = Yes N = No _ Greenbox Round	char(1)		
sp_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Special Day	char(1)		
clin_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Clinical Day	char(1)		
clin_round	Y = Yes N = No _ Clinical Round	char(1)		
Continued				

WEB_EXTRACT Continued			
	Area Information		
refuse_pa	$Y = Yes N = No _ Refuse - Patrol Area$	char(1)	
refuse_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Refuse - Patrol Name	char(1)	
sc_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing – Patrol Area	char(1)	
sc_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing – Patrol Name	char(1)	
gb_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Greenbox - Patrol Area	char(1)	
gb_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Greenbox - Patrol Name	char(1)	
sp_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Special – Patrol Area	char(1)	
sp_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Special – Patrol Name	char(1)	
clin_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Clinical – Patrol Area	char(1)	
clin_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Clinical – Patrol Name	char(1)	
Miscellaneous			
fixed_file	Y = Yes N = No _ Fixed File	char(1)	
use_headers	Y = Yes N = No _ Use Headers	char(1)	

WEB EXTRACT - Continued

	WEB_EXTRACT_H			
extract_ref output_dir extract_style	Web Extract Unique reference Output directory for CSV or XML File Extract Style eg PROPERTY TRADE COMPLAINTS ITEMSERV	integer char(100) char(10)		
live_mainfield live_subfield use_headers overnight vreate_xml os_exec prompt_reqd next 3 field are userompt_col_ref Reference Numb		char(1) char(1) char(1) char(1) char(200) Y or N - Y char(1) Column integer		
comparison	Comparison eg E - Equals NE - Not Equals G - Greater Than L - Less Than GE - Greater than or Equal to LE - Less than or Equal to M - Matches NM - Not Matches	char(2)		
compare_value extract_frequenc last_extract_date	•	char(200) integer date		

WEB_EXTRACT_D			
extract_ref detail_ref extract_type	Web Extract Unique reference Unique detail reference number within extract M – Main Data Column S – Subsidiary Data Column	integer integer char(1)	
subfield_ref1 subfield_ref2 subfield_seq column_ref	Item Reference Contract Reference Subsidiary Sequence Number Unique Column Reference	char(16) char(16) integer integer	

WEB_EXT_COLUMNS			
column_ref column_set column_name column_desc		ference eg PROPERTY eg Site.location_c eg The location reference	integer char(10) char(37) char(40)

WEB_EXTRACT_HIST			
extract_ref file_name no_of_records creation_date creation_time_h creation_issue selection_value	Web Extract Unique reference File name Number of records Creation date Creation time (hours) Creation time (Minutes) Creation Issue Selection criteria.	integer char(200) integer date char(2) char(2) smallint char(7500)	

12. WEB SERVICES

	WS_TEXT_COUNT_2	
complaint_no text count	Enquiry number	integer integer

13. DEFAULTS

(Record raised wh	DEFH (Default Header) en Default Raised)		
default_no cust_def_no start_date start_time_h start_time_m site_ref contract_ref cum_points cum_value	Unique identifier Default number Start date Start time (Hour) Start time (Minutes) Site reference Contract reference Cumulative Default points Cumulative Default value	integer integer date char(2) char(2) char(16) char(12) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2)	
liquidate_ref default_status	Liquidation reference Default header status	char(12) char(1)	
Y – Running - Active, N – Cleared – Completed S _ Suspended			
default_reason clear_flag	Not used (do not used for li Cleared flag Y – Cleared, N _ Active	char(1)	
blank1 blank2	Not used Not used	char(1) char(1)	

DEFI (Default Item) (Record raised when Default Raised)		
default_no	Default number	integer
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
volume	Volume	decimal(10,2)
default_reason	Default reason	char(6)
text_flag	Text flag eg Y = Yes N = No	char(1)
cum_points	Default points	decimal(10,2)
cum_value	Default value	decimal(10,2)
next_action	Next action	char(1)
next_date	Next action date	date
item_status	Item status	char(1)
	Y – Running Active	
	N – Cleared by Client	
	S _ Suspended	
clear_date	Date cleared	date
default_algorithm	Algorithm code	char(12)
blank1	Not used	char(1)
blank2	Not used	char(1)

Defaults continued

default_no item_ref ltem reference ltem reference char(12) feature_ref ltem reference char(12) feature_ref Feature reference char(12) default_level Default level smallint seq_no Sequence number smallint char(1) D = Default R = Re-Default C = Cleared Z = Credited trans_date	DEFT (Default Item Transaction) (Record raised when Default Raised and when transaction logged against the default)			
feature_ref default_level seq_no	default_no	Default number	integer	
default_level seq_no Sequence number smallint seq_no Se	item_ref	Item reference	char(12)	
seq_no	feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)	
action_flag Transaction Flag setting D = Default R = Re-Default C = Cleared Z = Credited Transaction date notice_type notice_ref priority_flag points Transaction value source_flag Diry Reference Number C= complaint D= defaulted I=Inspection Source_ref User name User name User name User name Default Number Credit_date username User name User name Defaulted time_h Time (hours) Time (minutes) C= Complaint D = Closed 1 = Complaint C = Complaint D = Closed 1 = Complaint C = Comp	default_level	Default level	smallint	
D = Default R = Re-Default C = Cleared Z = Credited trans_date notice_type Default Notice type (same as notice_rep_no) notice_ref Notice reference priority_flag priority_flag priority_flag priority flag eg A - Z char(1) points Transaction value source_flag Diry Reference Number C= complaint D= defaulted I=Inspection source_ref Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No or Complaint, Default Number credit_date username User name Us	seq_no	Sequence number	smallint	
R = Re-Default C = Cleared Z = Credited trans_date	action_flag		char(1)	
C = Cleared Z = Credited trans_date notice_type Default Notice type (same as notice_rep_no) notice_ref Notice_reference Priority_flag Priority flag eg A - Z char(1) points Transaction points decimal(10,2) value Transaction value source_flag Diry Reference Number C= complaint D= defaulted l=Inspection source_ref Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No or Complaint, Default Number credit_date username User name Char(12) po_code Patrol Office code time_h Time (hours) Time (minutes) Celosed 1 = Complaint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default default_sublevel user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit Credit odate date char(4) char(20)				
trans_date notice_type notice_ref priority_flag points value source_flag Source_ref Diry Reference Number C= complaint D= defaulted I=Inspection Source_ref User name po_code ptime_h Time (hours) time_m default_coc Default sublevel user_initials Credit Only - Reason for Credit Cetar(12) char(1) char(2) char(6) char(6) char(2)		11 110 20101011		
trans_date notice_type notice_ref notice_ref Notice reference priority_flag points value source_flag Diry Reference Number C=complaint D=defaulted username User name po_code time_h time_m time_m default_occ Default source_within Default Level Default sublevel user_initials Credit_neason Transaction date Defaulte volve (same as notice_rep_no) char(4) char(4) char(4) char(4) char(1) char(2) char(6) char(6) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(4) char(4) char(20)				
notice_type notice_ref notice_ref Notice reference priority_flag points value Source_flag Diry Reference Number C= complaint D= default Number Credit_date User name po_code time_h time_m Time (hours) time_m D= Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2nd Default 3 = 3rd Default default_sublevel user_initials Credit_clant default_reason Default Notice type (same as notice_rep_no) char(4) char(1) char(1) char(1) char(1) decimal(10,2) char(1) decimal(10,2) char(1) char(2) char(4) char(4) char(20) credit_reason Credit_Only - Reason for Credit char(20)	trans date	_ 0.0000.	date	
notice_ref priority_flag priority_flag points Transaction points value Transaction value source_flag Diry Reference Number C= complaint D= defaulted I=Inspection Source_ref User name po_code time_h time_m default_occ Default D= Closed 1 = Complaint D = Closed 1 = Credit John John John John John John John John				
priority_flag points Transaction points value Transaction value source_flag Diry Reference Number C= complaint D= defaulted I=Inspection source_ref Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No or Complaint, Default Number credit_date User name po_code time_h Time (hours) Time (minutes) default_occ Celosed 1 = Complaint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default default_sublevel user_initials Credit_Only - Reason for Credit Credit_code char(1) char(1) decimal(10,2) char(1) char(1) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) char(1) char(2) char(1) date date date date date date date date			` '	
points Transaction points decimal(10,2) value Transaction value decimal(10,2) source_flag Diry Reference Number char(1) C= complaint D= defaulted I=Inspection source_ref Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No or Complaint, Default Number credit_date Credit date date username User name char(12) po_code Patrol Office code char(6) time_h Time (hours) char(2) time_m Time (minutes) char(2) default_occ Occurrences within Default Level smallint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel User_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)				
value Transaction value decimal(10,2) source_flag Diry Reference Number C= complaint D= defaulted I=Inspection source_ref Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No or Complaint, Default Number credit_date Credit date date username User name char(12) po_code Patrol Office code char(6) time_h Time (hours) char(2) time_m Time (minutes) char(2) default_occ Occurrences within Default Level smallint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)	. , , ,			
C= complaint D= defaulted I=Inspection source_ref Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No integer or Complaint, Default Number credit_date Credit date date username User name char(12) po_code Patrol Office code char(6) time_h Time (hours) char(2) time_m Time (minutes) char(2) default_occ Occurrences within Default Level smallint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel Default sub level char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)	·			
D= defaulted I=Inspection source_ref	source_flag	Diry Reference Number	char(1)	
I=Inspection Source_ref Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No or Complaint, Default Number Credit_date Credit_date User name Char(12)				
source_ref Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No integer or Complaint, Default Number credit_date Credit date date username User name char(12) po_code Patrol Office code char(6) time_h Time (hours) char(2) time_m Time (minutes) char(2) default_occ Occurrences within Default Level smallint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel Default sub level char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)				
or Complaint, Default Number credit_date				
credit_date Credit date date username User name char(12) po_code Patrol Office code char(6) time_h Time (hours) char(2) time_m Time (minutes) char(2) default_occ Occurrences within Default Level smallint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default char(4) default_sublevel char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)	source_ref		integer	
username User name char(12) po_code Patrol Office code char(6) time_h Time (hours) char(2) time_m Time (minutes) char(2) default_occ Occurrences within Default Level smallint			_	
po_code	_			
time_h Time (hours) char(2) time_m Time (minutes) char(2) default_occ Occurrences within Default Level smallint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel Default sub level char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)				
time_m Time (minutes) char(2) default_occ Occurrences within Default Level smallint 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel Default sub level char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)			` '	
default_occ Occurrences within Default Level 0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)	_		` '	
0 = Closed 1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel Default sub level char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)				
1 = Complaint 2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel Default sub level char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)	derauit_occ		Smallini	
2 = 2 nd Default 3 = 3 rd Default default_sublevel Default sub level char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)				
3 = 3'rd Defaultdefault_sublevelDefault sub levelchar(4)user_initialsCredit Only - User's Name or initialschar(20)credit_reasonCredit Only - Reason for Creditchar(20)		2 = 2 nd Default		
default_sublevel Default sub level char(4) user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)		3 = 3 rd Default		
user_initials Credit Only - User's Name or initials char(20) credit_reason Credit Only - Reason for Credit char(20)	default sublevel		char(4)	
credit_reason				
Didik! Not used	blank1	Not used	char(1)	
blank2 Not used char(1)	blank2	Not used	char(1)	

DEFI_RECT (Default Item Rectification) (Record raised Default entered)		
rect_key default_no seq_no item_ref feature_ref rectify_date rectify_time_h rectify_time_m	Rectification number Default number Sequence number Item reference Feature reference Rectified date Rectified time (Hour) Rectified time (Minutes)	integer integer smallint char(12) char(12) date char(2) char(2)

DEFI_NB (Text) (Record raised when Text associated to a Default only)			
default_no item_ref feature_ref seq_no username doa time_entered_h time_entered_m txt	Default number Item reference Feature reference Sequence number Username who added the text Date text entered Time Entered Hours Time Entered Minutes Text Notes	integer char(12) char(12) smallint char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(60)	

View	ALLK_DEFRN (Defaults Only)	
defrn_func defrn_code defrn_desc defrn_num	DEFRN Default Reason/Fault Code Default Reason/Fault Description Default Notice Code (notice_rep_no	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint

DEFAULT - CONTRACTOR ACTIONS

DEF_ (Record raised when D	_CONT_I (Default Item Contractor Action) efault Raised)	
cust_def_no item ref	Default number Item reference	integer char(12)
feature_ref action	Feature reference Action Status	char(12) char(1)
	U = Unjustified A= Actioned N=Not Actioned Z=Cleared	()
compl_by	Completed by	char(12)
printed clear_credit date actioned	Printed Clear credit Y = Yes N= No Action date	char(1) char(1) date
time_actioned_h time_actioned_m		char(2) char(2)
completion_date completion_time_h	Completion date Completion time (Hour)	date char(2)
completion_time_m blank1	Completion time (Minutes) Not used	char(2) char(1)
blank2	Not used	char(1)

Г	DEF_ACT_HIST (Contractor Action His	story)
cust_def_no	Default Number	integer
seq_no	Sequence No for action	integer
action	Action	char(1)
	A - Actioned U - Unjustified	, ,
	N - Not Action V - Void	
user_name	Username who assigned action	char(8)
change_date	Date the action was applied	date
change_time_h	Time (Hours) the action was applied	char(2)
change_time_m	Time (Hours) the action was applied	char(2)

DEFAULT ALGORITHMS

DEFA (Default Algorithm)		
Item Type eg GULLYN Default Algorithm Number (Fault code Number) Algorithm eg GULLY_FULL	char(6) smallint	
char(12) Validate/Change Y or N (usually set to N)		
Prompt for Points Y or N Prompt for Value Y or N Prompt for Rectify By Y or N	char(1) char(1) char(1)	
	Item Type eg GULLYN Default Algorithm Number (Fault code Number) Algorithm eg GULLY_FULL char(12) Validate/Change Y or N (usually set to N) Prompt for Points Y or N Prompt for Value Y or N	

	DEFP1 (Default Algorithm _ algorithm)	
algorithm algorithm_desc contract_ref item_type priority max_occ last_level monthly default_level notice_ref next_action_id calc_id cb_time_id	Algorithm code Algorithm Description Contract reference group for item Priority Code Max occurrences allowed Last level in algorithm _ Y = Yes N= No Default Algorithm Level No Default Algorithm Number (Fault code Number) Next Action Id code Calculation Id code Time id	char(12) char(40) char(12) char(6) char(1) integer char(1) integer char(12) integer integer integer

DEFP2 (Default Algorithm – Next Action)		
next_action_id	Next Action Id no/code (What do to when next Actioned)	integer
na clear	Clear (Y=Yes N=No)	char(1)
na_default	Default (Y=Yes N=No)	char(1)
na_redeft	Re-default (Y=Yes N=No)	char(1)
	(What to do if site item on due date)	
and_clear	Clear _ if on due date (Y=Yes N=No)	char(1)
and_default	Default _ move onto next level (Y=Yes N=No)	char(1)
and_redeft	Re-default - re-default on current level	
	(Y=Yes N=No)	char(1)

DEFP4 (Default Algorithm – Rectification Time)		
cb_time_id	Calculation by time ID no	integer
time_delay	Time delay in 24hr clock mode	decimal(6,2)
report_by_hrs1	Report by hours 1	char(2)
report_by_mins1	Report by minutes 1	char(2)
report_by_hrs2	Report by hours 2	char(2)
report_by_mins2	Report by minutes 2	char(2)
report_by_hrs3	Report by hours 3	char(2)
report_by_mins3	Report by Minutes 3	char(2)
correct_by_hrs1	Corrected b y hours 1	char(2)
correct_by_mins1	Corrected by minutes1	char(2)
correct_by_hrs2	Corrected by hours 2	char(2)
correct_by_mins2	Corrected by minutes 2	char(2)
correct_by_hrs3	Corrected by hours 3	char(2)
correct_by_mins3	Corrected by minutes3	char(2)
working_week	Working Week	char(7)
clock_start_hrs	Hours clock start	char(2)
clock_start_mins	Minutes clock start	char(2)
clock_stop_hrs	Hours clock stops	char(2)
clock_stop_mins	Minutes clock minutes	char(2)
cut_off_hrs	Cut off hours	char(2)
cut_off_mins	Cut off minutes	char(2)

Default Algorithms continued

DEFP3 _ Default Algorithm _ Formula Calculation Table)			
calc_id	Calculation Id code	integer	
std_cv	Value is calculated by multiplying the volume by the task rate (when set to Y)	char(1)	
std_pnts	Points are calculated by dividing the volume by the unit of measure (when set to Y)	char(1)	
std_val	std_val Value is calculated by dividing the volume by the unit of measure (1 pound per unit) (when set to Y).		
		char(1)	
fr_v_flag	Value is calculated by adding the value and Flat Rate Value. (when set to Y)	char(1)	
fr_p_flag	Points are calculated by adding the Point and Flat Rate Value	char(1)	
d_u_o_m_flag	Unit of Measure overridden when set to Y	char(1)	
d_ta_r_flag	Task Rate overridden when set to Y	char(1)	
multip_v_flag	Multiple the Value by the amount contained in Multip_v field when set to Y.	char(1)	
multip_p_flag	Multiple Points by the amount in Multip_p when field set to Y.	char(1)	
si_l_vol	Use the Site Item Volume rant then the default volume when set to Y	char(1)	
fr_v	Flat Rate Value used when fr_v_flag set to Y	decimal(16,4)	
fr_p	Flat Rate Points used when fr_p_flag set to Y	decimal(16,4)	
d_u_o_m	Override value if the D_u_o_m_flag is set to Y	decimal(16,4)	
d_ta_r	Override rate if the D_ta_r_flag is set to Y	decimal(16,4)	
rounding	Round up Point or Value if set to Y	char(1)	
multip_v	Multiplication factor for value if Multip_v_flag is set to Y	decimal(16,4)	
multip_p	Multiplication factor for Points if Multip_p_flag is set to Y	decimal(16,4)	

14. WORKS ORDERS

forks Order Number (W/O Ref) forks Order Suffix ef ervice Type (Service) ate Raised (Raised) me Raised (Raised hours) me Raised (Raised minutes) metered By (By) elivery Site Reference rder name (Order for) rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) rea of site (Area) ostcode to property elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name) voice contact (Contact Name)	integer char(6) integer char(6) date char(2) char(2) char(10) char(10) char(60) char(100 char(100 char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(100 char(100 char(100 char(100 char(100 char(20) char(20) char(100 char
ef ervice Type (Service) ate Raised (Raised) me Raised (Raised hours) me Raised (Raised minutes) me Raised (Raised minutes) metered By (By) elivery Site Reference rder name (Order for) rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) rete name (Site) rea of site (Area) restcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	integer char(6) date char(2) char(8) char(100 char(100 char(100 char(20) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(100 char(100 char(20) char(20) char(20) char(100 ch
ervice Type (Service) ate Raised (Raised) me Raised (Raised hours) me Raised (Raised minutes) ntered By (By) elivery Site Reference rder name (Order for) rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) rete name (Site) rea of site (Area) restcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(6) date char(2) char(2) char(8) char(100 char(40) char(60) char(100 char(100 char(100 char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(100
ate Raised (Raised) me Raised (Raised hours) me Raised (Raised minutes) ntered By (By) elivery Site Reference rder name (Order for) rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) re name (Site) rea of site (Area) restcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	date char(2) char(2) char(8) char(10) char(40) char(60) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(16)
me Raised (Raised hours) me Raised (Raised minutes) ntered By (By) elivery Site Reference rder name (Order for) rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) re name (Site) rea of site (Area) restcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(2) char(2) char(8) char(10) char(40) char(60) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(40) char(16)
me Raised (Raised minutes) Intered By (By) Intered Contact name (Contact name) Intered Contact name (Contact name) Intered Contact name (House No) Intered Contact (By) Intered By (By) Intere	char(2) char(8) char(10) char(40) char(60) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16)
ntered By (By) elivery Site Reference rder name (Order for) rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) re name (Site) rea of site (Area) restcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(8) char(10) char(10) char(40) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16)
elivery Site Reference rder name (Order for) rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) re name (Site) rea of site (Area) restcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(16) char(40) char(40) char(60) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(16)
rder name (Order for) rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) rite name (Site) rocation of site (Location) rea of site (Area) restcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(100 char(40) char(60) char(100 char(100 char(100 char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(160 char(100 cha
rder Contact name (Contact name) rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) ite name (Site) ocation of site (Location) rea of site (Area) ostcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(40) char(60) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(10)
rade contract name uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) ite name (Site) ocation of site (Location) rea of site (Area) ostcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(60) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(10)
uilding Number (House No) uilding name (House Name) ite name (Site) ocation of site (Location) rea of site (Area) ostcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(10) char(60) char(10) char(10) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(10)
uilding name (House Name) ite name (Site) ccation of site (Location) rea of site (Area) cstcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(60) char(100) char(100) char(80) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(100)
ite name (Site) coation of site (Location) rea of site (Area) costcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(100 char(100 char(8)) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(100
ocation of site (Location) rea of site (Area) ostcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(100 char(100 char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(100
rea of site (Area) ostcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(10 char(8) char(20 char(20 char(20 char(40 char(16 char(10
ostcode to property elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(8) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40) char(10)
elivery telephone number elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(20) char(20) char(40) char(16) char(10)
elivery address Fax elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(20 char(20 char(40 char(16 char(10
elivery address Mobile voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(20) char(40) char(16) char(10)
voice Site Ref voice name (Invoice Name)	char(40 char(16 char(10
voice name (Invoice Name)	char(16) char(10
voice name (Invoice Name)	char(10
voice contact (Contact Name)	
	char(40)
voice house number (House No)	char(10)
voice house name (House name)	char(40)
voice Address line 1	char(10
voice Address line 2	char(10
voice Address line 3	char(10
	char(8)
	char(20)
	char(20)
voice Modile number	char(20)
rada Agraamant or Trada Cita Na	char(40)
	char(12)
	char(12)
	char(12)
	char(20) char(2)
	ostcode for Invoice Property details voice telephone number (Telephone) voice Fax number voice Mobile number rade Agreement or Trade Site No. AG+Agreement No eg AG23 TR+Trade Site No eg AG213 ontract reference udget reference (Allocation = Budget) //pe of Order (Order Type)

WO_ H (WORKS ORDER HEADER CONTINUED)			
wo_h_stat	Status of Order (Status)	char(3)	
wo_n_otat	E - Estimated I - Issued,	oriar(o)	
	X - Cancelled C - Cleared,		
	A - Authorised P - Pending		
action rof	Action reference (Diry Ref)	obor(12)	
action_ref	Works Order Text	char(12)	
wo_text		char(40)	
wo_paymeth	Payment method	char(6)	
	eg Code and description contained on the		
	allk_wo_pay_meth table.		
	ACCT - Account COD -Cash on Delivery		
	PREP - Pre paid FOC - Free	. (40)	
wo_payref	Payment reference	char(12)	
wo_pay_date	Payment receipt date	date	
wo_pay_comments	Payment comments	char(50)	
wo_payment_f	Order Payment Status	char(1)	
	C – Cleared W – Withheld		
	Blank – No Paid		
wo_paycl_dte	Date payment authorised	date	
	(Date Authorised and Closes W/O & Complaint)		
wo_recharge_ref	Recharge reference (Allocation type = Recharge)	char(20)	
wo_date_due	Completion Date due	date	
expected_time_m	Completion Time Due (Minutes)	char(2)	
wo_date_compl	Date Authorised (date = W/O CLOSED)	date	
wo_est_value	Total Value of Works Order (Estimated)	decimal(13,4)	
wo_act_value	Total Value of Works Order (Actual)	decimal(13,4)	
expected_time_h	Completion Time Due (Hours)	char(2)	
card_id	Card Number (deleted once confirmed)	char(20)	
auth code	Authorization Number	char(6)	
expiry_month	Card Expiry Month	char(2)	
expiry_Year	Card Expiry Year	char(2)	
wo_paycc_flag		char(1)	
wo_payissue		char(3)	
wo_paycard_holder	Card holder name	char(100)	
wo_paycard_noider wo_paycard_type	Card Type	char(6)	
- ++0_payoaru_type	eg Code and description contained on the	orial (o)	
	allk_wo_card_type table.		
	CHARGE – Charge Card VISA – Visa Card		
	MASTER – Master Card SWITCH – Switch Card		
wo navoard amt	Credit card amount	decimal(13,2)	
wo_paycard_amt wo paycard secure	Credit card amount Credit card security number. (Deleted once confirmed)	char(3)	
wo_paycard_secure wo_valfrom_month	Credit Card security number. (Deleted once confirmed) Credit Card valid from month	. ,	
		char(2)	
wo_valfrom_year	Credit Card valid from year	char(2)	
blank1	Not Used	char(6)	
blank2	Not Used	char(1)	

Works Orders Continued

WO_I (Works Order Item) (Raised at time of Entry)		
woi_serial_no wo_ref wo_suffix woi_no woi_site_ref woi_task_ref woi_feature_ref woi_item_ref woi_volume woi_item_price woi_line_total woi_comp_date woi_act_comp woi_text_flag del_build_no del_build_name del_addr1 del_addr2 allocation_ref payment_f woi_act_vol woi_act_line_total blank1	Unique identifier Works Order number (W/O Ref) Works Order suffix Works Order Item Number Site reference (Site) Task reference (Task Ref) Feature reference (Feature Ref) Item reference Quantity (Qty) Selling Price (Unit Price) Selling line total (Line Total) Date Due Text flag eg Y = Yes N = No Property Number Property Number Property Name No./Site Location Allocation code (Allot code) Payment status (Stat) Quantity (Qty) Actual Selling Price Actual Selling total (Line Total) Not Used	integer integer char(6) smallint char(16) char(12) char(12) decimal(11,3) money(15,8) money(11,2) date date char(1) char(10) char(60) char(100) char(20) char(1) decimal(11,3) money(13,4) money(13,4) char(6)
blank2 woi_buy_price woi_buy_value	Not Used Buy Price Buy Value	char(6) money(15,8) money(11,2)
***OI_Day_value	Day value	1110110 y (11,2)

CONT_AUDIT_TRAIL (Contractors Audit Trail) - NO LONGER USED

Updated via Remote	WO_CONT_H (WORKS ORDER CONTRACTOR) Access.)
completion_time_r	Works Order number (W/O Ref) Works Order suffix Completed by Cancellation Flag Y = Yes Contractors 1 st notes line Contractor's ACTUAL completion date Completion Time (Hours) Completion Time (Minutes)	integer char(6) char(12) char(1) char(70) char(70) date char(2) char(2)
blank1 blank2	Not Used Not Used	char(1) char(1)

(Raised only when to	WO_H_TXT (Works Order Hea ext associated with a Works Order)	der Text)
wo_ref	Works Order number (W/O Ref)	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order suffix	char(6)
seq	Sequence number	integer
username	Entered by (Created by)	char(20)
doa	Creation date	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered Hours	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered Minutes	char(2)
txt	Works Order Text	char(70)

WO_STAT_HIST - Status Level History			
This is used when then the Status Level are followed and Status Enhancement is in use.			
wo_ref	Works Order number (W/O Ref)	integer	
wo_suffix	Works Order suffix	char(6)	
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer	
wo_h_stat	Status Code	char(3)	
user_name	Username	char(8)	
change_date	Date the Status Code was applied	date	
change_time_h	Time (Hours) when the status was applied.	char(2)	
change_time_m	Time (Minutes) when the status was applied	. Char(2)	

WORKS ORDER CONTINUED

WO_STAT (Works Order Status)		
wo_h_stat wo_stat_desc woi_next_stat estimate pending issue clear cancel authorise assessment prov_sched conf_sched close_comp close_wo remote_status complete	Status Code Status Description Next status allowed	char(3) char(20) char(12) char(1)

WO_NEXT_STAT	(Works Order Next Status)
--------------	---------------------------

wo_h_statStatus Codechar(3)wo_next_statNext Status Codechar(3)

WO_S (Works Order Suffix)

wo_suffixWorks Order Suffixchar(6)contract_refContract referencechar(12)wo_type_fWorks Order Typechar(2)(used in Scheduling Only SCHED)

WO_TYPE (Works Order types)

wo_type_fWorks Order Typechar(2)wo_type_descWorks Order Descriptionchar(12)contract_refContract referencechar(12)wo_type_groupGroup Codechar(6)

WO_H_EXTRA (Works Order Additional Information)

wo_keywo_h_extra1User Definable field 1 egBS Numberwo_h_extra2User Definable field 2 egContractor Namewo_h_extra3User Definable field 3 egCommercial Companywo h extra4User Definable field 4

wo_ref Works Order number (W/O Ref)
wo_suffix Works Order suffix
woi_no
seq Sequence number
txt Text Notes

View ALLK_WO_CARD_TYPE – Works Order Card Type

wo_card_type_funcCard Type Function = WOCTYPchar(6)wo_card_type_codeCredit card type codechar(6)wo_card_type_descCredit card type descriptionchar(40)

View ALLK_WO_PAY_METH – Works Order Payment Method

wo_pay_meth_funCard Type Function = WOPMchar(6)wo_pay_meth_codePayment method type codechar(6)wo_pay_meth_descPayment method descriptionchar(40)

Works Order - Special Collections (Brent only)

WO_ALGS (Algorithm for Works Order Date Extension – Special collections		
wo_task_ref \text{\text{Wo_task_ref}} \text{\text{Wo_type_f}} \text{\text{Voots of task_ref}} \text{\text{Wo_task_ref}} \text{\text{Voots of task_ref}}	Works Order Suffix Fask reference Works Order Type Contract Reference Code Working Week Type days to be delayed by Auto Clear Y= Yes N=No Extendable Y= Yes N=No	char(6) char(12) char(2) char(12) char(2) smallint char(1) char(1)

WO_ALGS_PA_A	•	rol Area Extension collections
wo_suffix woi_task_ref wo_type_f contract_ref pa_area occur_day day_delay ww_type due_date_action next_date_action	Works Order suffix Task Reference Contract Reference Patrol Area Occur Day days to be delayed by Working Week Type Y or N Y or N	char(6) char(12) char(2) char(12) char(6) char(7) smallint char(2) char(1)
action_time_h action_time_m	Action Time Hours Action Time Hours	char(2) char(2)

15. SCHEDULE COLLECTIONS

SCHED_GROUP (Works Order Schedule Groups) sched_group_ref Group Reference Code char(6) description Description for Works Order Group char(40) collection day Day of Collection char(3) max_collections Maximum number of Goods to be collected smallint Waste Type being collected Maximum number of roads to collection from char(1) waste_type max roads interger

WORK_SCHED_HDR (Works Order Schedule Header)			
schedule_ref wo_type_f status	Works Order Schedule Reference Number Works Order Type (Via Join _ Types) Status of Schedule L= Live C= Closed	integer char(2) char(1)	
record_count	Number/Qty of Goods to be collected on the Schedule	smallint	
schedule_date ward_area_c	Schedule Date Ward or Area Code	char(6)	
wched_group_ref collection_day collection_name	Schedule Group Reference Collection Day eg MON, TUE, WED etc Collection Schedule Name	char(6) char(3) char(40)	

COLLECTION_DAY			
	area_c	Ward Code if running by Ward Area Code if running by Area Collection Day eg MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT SUN	char(6) char(6) char(3)
	waste_type	Maximum number of collection Waste Type code to be collected (wo_type) Group reference Code Maximum number of roads to collection from	smallint char(1) char(6) integer

COMP_SCHED (Schedule Complaints)		
complaint_no wo_type_f	Complaint number Works Order Type (Via Join _ Types)	integer char(2)

COMP_SCHED_ITEM (Complaint Schedule Items)			
(Holds predefined complaint_no woai_key wo_type_f	items selected for each schedule enquiry) Complaint Number Unique reference number for algorithm item Works Order type	integer integer char(2)	
collection_item	eg G - Green W - White Goods Collection item description	char(40)	
item_weighting subs_weighting item_quantity	Item Weight Subsequent Weight Quantity	integer integer integer	

	WORK_SCHEDULE (Works Order Schedule)		
schedule_ref wo_key link_key	Works Order Schedule Reference Number Works Order unique key	integer integer integer	
collection_date	Schedule Date	date	
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer	
quantity	Quantity of Items to be collected	integer	
weighting_total	Weighting total	integer	
waste_type	Description of Goods to be collected	char(268)	
location	Where the Goods are to be collected from	char(70)	
ward_area_c	Ward or Area code	char(6)	
sched_status	Status of Schedule	char(1)	
	L = Live	•	
	C= Closed		
	D = Deleted		
reserve_date		date	

SCHEDULE ALGORITHMS

WORK_ALG (Works Order Schedule Algorithm)				
wo_type_f	Works Order Type	(Via Join Types)	char(2)	
qty_flag	Quantity Flag Y = Yes	,	char(1)	
property_flag	N = No Property Flag		char(1)	
	Y = Yes		(.)	
	N= No			
inc_flag			char(1)	
inc_val1			smallint	
inc_val2	Default Teals to same		smallint	
default_task	Default Task to appe Default Volume to ap		char(12)	
default_volume charge_flag	Y = Chargeab		decimal(7,3)	
charge_hag	N= Non Charg			
list_wo_type_f	List Type (works ord		char(2)	
wo_budg_ref	Budget Code	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	char(20)	
wo_recharge_ref			char(20)	
wo_paymeth	Payment Meth		char(6)	
comp_code	Complaint Cod	de (COMPLA)	char(6)	
max_qty			integer	
weight_flag	Use Weights Y - Ye	s or N - No	char(1)	
task_flag assess_flag	Y or N		char(1) Use	
Assessment Pron	nnt		char(1)	
7.030331110111111111	Y = Yes		orial (1)	
	N = No			
prov_flag			char(1)	
	Y = Yes			
	N = No			

	WORK_ALG_ITEM (Works Algorithm Items)	
woai_key wo_type_f	Unique algorithm item number Works Order type eg G - Green W -White Goods	integer char(2)
collection_item item_weighting subs_weighting weee_item_ref price	Collection Item description Item weight Subsequent Weight Price of item	char(40) integer integer char(4) decimal(10,2)

SCHED_ITEM_TRANS (Complaint Items Transferred)			
(Holds temporary items transferred to the schedule (not used when QUICK_SCHED is set)			
link_key		integer	
woai_key	Unique reference number for algorithm item	integer	
wo_type_f	Works Order type	char(2)	
	eg G - Green		
	W -White Goods		
collection_item	Collection Description	char(40)	
item_weighting	Item Weight	decimal(10,2)	
subs_weighting	Subsequent Weight	decimal(10,2)	
item_quantity	Quantity	integer	
	•	Ŭ	

16. GREEN BOX & RECYCLING

merchant_ref Contractors Reference of the Merchant char(14) material_code Material Code Reference char(6) contract_ref Contract Reference/Code char(12) start_date Date which rate is to be applied from material_price Price per Tonne paid for the Material decimal(10,2)

RECYCLE_RATES (Recycle Rates)			
contract_ref material_code start_date credit_rate landfill_tax collect_charge percentage oil_deduction	Contractors Reference Material Code Reference Date that the rate is to be applied from Price Per Tonne credited for Recycling Landfill Tax Rate Collection Charge Rate Percentage of Material attracting Credit Weight Deducted for Oil per Tonne	char(12) char(6) date decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(6,2) decimal(10,2)	

	ALLK_GRNDIS (Greenbo	ox – Disposal)
grndis_func grndis_code grndis_desc	Function = DISPOS Disposal Code Disposal Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)

	ALLK_GRNMAT (Greenbox – Materials)		
grnmat_func grnmat_code grnmat_desc	Function = MATL Material Code Material Description		char(6) char(6) char(40)	

	RECYCLE_STATS (Recycle Statistics)	
contract_ref	Contract Reference code	char(12)
material_code	Material Code	char(6)
date_collected	Collection Date	date
date_entered	Date collection Entered	date
user_name	Username who entered Collection Info	char(12)
round_c	Round code	char(10)
site_ref	Site Reference Code	char(16)
merchant_ref	Merchant Ref/Contractor Reference	char(14)
recycled_tonnes	Tonnes Collected for Recycling	decimal(10,3)
ticket_no	Ticket Number	char(12)
deduction	Weight Deducted for Oil per Tonne	decimal(10,3)
invoice_no	Invoice Number	char(12)
date_passed	Date Invoice Passed	date
sales_invoice_no	Sales Invoice Number	char(12)
comments	Comments Text	char(40)
credit_rate	Price Per Tonne credited for Recycling	decimal(10,2)
landfill_tax	Landfill Tax Rate	decimal(10,2)
material_price	Price per Tonne paid for the Material	decimal(10,2)
collect_charge	Collection Charge Rate	decimal(10,2)
credit_value	Value of Credit	decimal(10,2)
material_value	Material Price	decimal(10,2)
	DISPOSAL_STATS (Disposal Statistics)	
date_collected	Date of Collection	date
date_entered	Date Collection Entered in to database	date
user_name	Username who entered the collection	char(12)
site ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)
disposal_type	Disposal Code	char(6)
disposal_tonnes	Tonnes Disposed	decimal(10,3)
	0	

Comment Text

comments

char(6)

17. MOINITORING SURVEY

	MONITOR_QUESTION	
question_ref question_text question_seq question_comp_code question_type question_valid question_answers question_dp	question reference number question text sequence number complaint fault code question type eg YESNO eg Y or N	integer char(255) smallint char(6) char(1) char(1) smallint

	MONITOR_UPDATE_LOG		
question_comp_code monitor_upd_date monitor_upd_time_h monitor_upd_time_m	question fault code date updated date updated time (hours) date updated time (time)	char(6) date char(2) char(2)	

	MONITOR_RESULT_DTL	
result_ref question_ref question_text question_seq answer_ref	result reference number question reference number question text question sequence number Answer reference (this is 0 if question type = YES/NO)	integer integer char(255) smallint integer
answer_text	Answer text (If question type = YES/NO then Y or N	char(255)

MONITOR_ANSWER		
answer_ref question_ref answer_text answer_seq	answer reference number question reference number answer text answer sequence number	integer integer char(75) smallint

MONITOR_RESULT_HDR			
result_ref complaint_no customer_no result_date result_time_h result_time_m username	result reference number (unique) complaint number customer number if applicable date survey was done time (Hrs) survey was done time (Mins) survery was done pda username	integer integer integer date char(2) char(2) char(20)	

COMP_MONITOR		
complaint_no start_date duration_days occur_days next_date end_date	complaint number start date duration time occur day next date end date for monitoring	integer date smallint char(7) date date

MONITORING - PDA ADHOC AND RECYCLING MONITORING

	MON_LIST – PDA Monitoring List	
complaint_no state	complaint Number inspection Item State A - Active on list	integer char(1
action_flag	P - Processed (Red Bar) W - Waiting D - Deleted action Flag I - Inspect P - Pending D - Default	char(1) char(2)
action item_ref site_ref postcode site_name_1 ward_code do_date end_time_h end_time_m start_time_m recvd_by	ward Code do date end Time (Hours) end Time (Minutes) start Time (Hours) start Time (Minutes) complaint source eg MON	char(1) char(12) char(16) char(8) char(70) char(6) date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2)
comp_code user_name contract_ref feature_ref location_c	complaint fault code eg RMON pda username contract reference feature reference location code	char(6) char(15) char(12) char(12) char(10)

18. STREET LIGHTING

SL_SF (Street Furniture)			
sl_sf_id	Street Furniture Reference No (contender Generated)	integer	
feature_ref	Feature Reference Code (eg SL_MAINT)	char(12)	
site_ref	Site Reference Code	char(16)	
inv_id	David Webster's unique Street Furniture Code	char(16)	
unit_no	Street Column Reference	char(8)	
exact_location	Position of Street Furniture	char(70)	
furniture_type	Type of Street Furniture	char(1)	
	Eg L = Lamp Column		
	B = Bollard		
	S = Sign		
csf_flag	Status Flag	char(1)	
	Eg L = Live		
	C = Closed		
easting	Eastings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)	
northing	Northings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)	
easting_end	Eastings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)	
northing_end	Northings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)	

COMP_SL (Complaints for Street Lightening)		
complaint_no inv_id seq_no comp_code notes out of Lighting	Complaint No unique Street Furniture Code Sequence Number Fault Code Free Text Notes out of light eg 1 Yes 0 No	integer char(16) integer char(6) char(50) smallint
sent_to_dw sent_date sent_time_h sent_time_m sl_status	Sent /Uplifted to SL Contractor Date sent to SL Contractor Time sent (Hours) to SL Contractor Time sent (Minutes) to SL Contractor Street Lighting Status L Live C Closed	

	SL_FURNITURE	
furniture_type furniture_desc	Furniture Type Code Furniture Description	char(1) char(20)
example	Furniture Type Furnitur L Lamp Column B Bollard S Sign	re Desc

COMP_SL_IMPORT (Complaints for Street Lightening)		
import_key inv_id seq_no comp_code notes out of Lighting	Import Key unique Street Furniture Code Sequence Number Fault Code Free Text Notes out of light eg 1 Yes 0 No	integer char(16) integer char(6) char(50) smallint
sent_to_dw sent_date sent_time_h sent_time_m sl_status	Sent /Uplifted to SL Contractor Date sent to SL Contractor Time sent (Hours) to SL Contractor Time sent (Minutes) to SL Contractor Street Lighting Status L Live C Closed	

	SL_SF_HIST (Street Furniture _ History)			
ir s c r	sl_sf_hist_ref nv_id seq_no complaint_no repair_no notes out_of_lighting	SL contractor's unique Street Furniture Code Historical Sequence Number Complaint No Unique David Webster's Repair reference Free Text Out of light 1 Yes 0 No	integer char(1) integer integer char(1) char(5) smallint	
ir ir r r	nput_date nput_time_h nput_time_m epair_date epair_time_h epair_time_m epair_type	Date Raised by David Webster's Time Raised (Hours) by SL contractor Time Raised (Minutes) by SL contractor Repair Date Repair Time (hours) Repair Time (minutes) Repair Type/Code	date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(8)	

	SL_REPAIR (Repair Codes)	
repair_type repair_desc		char(8) char(40)

19. INSPECTIONS

INSH (Inspection Header)			
list_no due_date date_prod date_from date_to contract_ref	Inspection List number Due date (Inspection Date) Date inspection list Produced Inspection 'From' date Inspection 'To' date Contract reference	integer date date date date char(12)	

	INSD (Inspection Detail)	
ins_h_no	Inspection List number	integer
pa_area	Patrol area	char(6)

	INSP_NB	
inspect_ref	List Number	integer
inspect_seq	List sequence number	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
txt	Text	char(70)

	ACTION_TIMES	
diry_ref standard	Associated to Diry Reference	integer char(1)
re_Inspect_date re_inspect_time_h re_inspect_time_m list_no	Re_Inspected Date Re_Inspected Time (Hours) Re_Inspected Time (Hours) Inspection List Number	date char(2) char(2) integer
	standard re_Inspect_date re_inspect_time_h re_inspect_time_m	diry_ref Associated to Diry Reference standard re_Inspect_date Re_Inspected Date re_inspect_time_h Re_Inspected Time (Hours) re_inspect_time_m Re_Inspected Time (Hours)

	ALLK_PATROL_AREAS (Lookups - Patrol Areas)		
pa_func pa_code pa_desc	PATRL Patrol Area Code eg 01 to 08 Patrol/Inspectors Name	char(6) char(6) char(40	

DEST _ Destination					
Dest and Dest_Tex	Dest and Dest_Text are not updated until UPLOAD ran (Upload Management)				
list_no	Inspection List number	integer			
diry_ref	Diary Reference	integer			
dest_flag	Destination Flag	char(1)			
	C = Cleared				
	D = Default				
	R = Re-inspect				
	P = Confirmed Default				
	M = Management				
doot doto	X = Void – Not Inspected Destination Date	date			
dest_date	Destination Date Destination Time Hours	0.0.10			
dest_time_h	Destination Time Hours Destination Time Minutes	char(2)			
dest_time_m po_code	Patroller's initials/Code	char(2) char(6)			
volume	Volume	decimal(8,2)			
default Reason		char(6)			
re_Inspect_date	Re Inspection Date	date			
points	Points	decimal(10,2)			
value	Value	decimal(10,2)			
seg no	Sequence Number – with Dest table only	integer			
304_110	(not inspection list seq number)	intogor			
insp_method	Inspection Method P = PDA	chat(1)			
	M = Manual	0.101(1)			
	H = Touch PC				

	DEST_TEXT _ Destination Text	
list_no diry_ref text_line	Inspection number Diary unique identifier Text notes	integer integer char(120)

INSPECTIONS - TOUCH PC'S

ALLSITE_IL_REP (Inspection Allsite details – Touch pc)			
po_login inspect_date inspect_time_h inspect_time_m type	Inspection Time (Hours)	char(8) date char(2) char(2) char(1	
	Default Number Works Order Reference Works Order Suffix Site Reference Item reference Task Reference Default Reason Print Flag Y = Yes N = No	integer integer char(6) char(16) char(12) char(12) char(6)	

DOWNLOAD_HIST				
list_no	Inspection List Number	integer		
list_status	Status SDL Sent Download to Handheld	char(3)		
	DL Download to Handheld			
	UL Uploaded			
	CMP Completed			
dl_date	Downloaded Date	date		
dl_time_h	Downloaded Time (Hours)	char(2)		
dl_time_m	Downloaded Time (Minutes	char(2)		
	DOWNLOAD			
list_no	Inspection List Number	integer		
po_code	Patrol Officer	char(12)		
list_status	Current Status	char(3)		
_	SDL Send Download to Handheld	` '		
	DL Downloaded to Handheld			
	UL Uploaded			
CMP Completed				
	·			
ĺ				

INSPECTIONS - PATROL OFFICER ADMINISTRATION

PATR (Patrol Officers)					
po_code po_name po_login auto_create shift_flag print_flag download_flag breakdown pda_flag po_site_ref po_location_c po_build_no po_building_name po_addr2 po_addr3 po_addr4 po_postcode po_phone_no	Inspection Patrol officer's code Patrol officers full name Contender Login Code of Patrol officer Y = Yes N = No A = AM P = PM Y = Yes N = No - Use PDA Site reference number Location reference Property Number Building Name Address Line 2 Address Line 3 Address Line 4 Postcode Phone number	char(6) char(20) char(8) char(1) char(1) char(1) char(1) char(1) char(10) char(10) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100)			
po_phone_no po_mobile_no	Phone number Mobile Number	char(20) char(20)			
po_email po_department po_account po_title	Email address Patrol officer's department Patrol officer's account Patrol officer's job title	char(40) char(20) char(20) char(70)			
po_work_days po_enf_flag	Working Days eg ABCDEXX = Mon to Fri Enforcement Officer Y or N	char(7) char(1)			

	PATR_ITEM (Patrollers Items of Work)	
po_code item_type item_count perc_cnt	Patroller code Item of work eg STREETS, REFUSE Total number of items % or Count for no. of records to be including inspections list P = Percentage C= Count	char(6) char(12) smallint char(1)
samples_yn	Are Samples to be included on the Inspection list Y – Sample Required – Treated as	char(1)
Repeating	. Campio noquinos mosica se	
inspections_yn	S – Non-Repeating Sample R – Repeating Sample N – No sample required Inspections (Include complaints and Defaults) Y – Required N – Not required	char(1)

	PATR_AREA _ (Patroller Area)	
po_code area_c pa_site_flag	Patrol Officers Id Code Patrol Area (number) P = Patrol Area A = Geographical Area	char(6) char6) char(1)

	PATR_SITE_PA _ (Site Patrol Area Officer)	
po_code	Patrol Officers Id Code	char(6)
pa_func	Patrol area Function eg – AV, CWO	char(6)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)

ALLK_PATROL_AREAS (Lookups - Patrol Areas)

Patrol Area Code eg 01 to 08 Patrol/Inspectors Name

PATRL

pa_func

pa _code

pa_desc

char(6)

char(6)

char(40)

PATR_ITEM_TYPE (Patrollers Items)		
item_type item_ref contract_ref	Item of work eg STREET, REFUS Item reference Contract reference	char(12) char(12) char(12)

IN_SAMP (Inspection Sample)		
(Updated once officer assigned to Inspection List – via Generate/Create)		
sample_date site_ref item_ref fature_ref contract_ref pa_area priority_flag	Date of sample Site reference code Item reference Feature reference Contract reference eg REF Patrol Area Priority code eg A	date char(12) char(12) char(12) char(12) char(6) char(1)

INSPECTION - SAMPLING

SAMPLE_GROUP_HDR		
group_ref	Group reference	char(12)
group_desc	Group description	char(40)
sample_type	Sample Type	char(1)
	L – Location sampling	
	S – Site Sampling	
locn_count_type	Location count type	char(1)
	P – Percentage	
	C - Count	
locn_count	Location count	integer
site_dependencies	Site dependencies	char(1)
	Y - Yes	
	N - No	
repeat_type	Repeat Type	char(2)
	SL – No Street Location	
	SS – No Site	

	SAMPLE_GROUP_ITEM	
group_ref item_ref contract_ref delay	Group reference Item reference Contract reference Delay 0 – Due Today 1 – Due Yesterday 2 – Due two days ag	char(12) char(12) char(12) integer

	SAMPLE_GROUP_ROUND	
group_ref	Group reference	char(12)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
round_c	Round code	char(10)

SAMPLE_GROUP_LINK			
group_ref item_ref contract_ref link_item_ref link_contract_ref	Group reference Item reference Contract reference Link item reference Link contract reference	char(12) char(12) char(12) char(12) char(12)	

	PATR_SAMPLE_GROUP	
po_code group_ref sample_count perc_cnt_flag	Patrol officers code Group reference Sample count Percentage or Count Flag P – Percentage C - Count	char(6) char(12) smallint char(1)

INSPECTIONS - PDA

INSP_LIST – PDA Inspection List Holding Table		
complaint_no state	Complaint Number Inspection Item State A - Active on list P - Processed (Red Bar) W - Waiting	integer char(1
action_flag	D - Deleted Action Flag I - Inspect P - Pending D - Default	char(1) char(2)
action item_ref site_ref postcode site_name_1 ward_code do_date end_time_h end_time_m start_time_m recvd_by comp_code user_name contract_ref feature_ref location_c pa area	Action Item Reference code Site Reference Number Postcode 1st Line of Contender Friendly address Ward Code End Time (Hours) End Time (Minutes) Start Time (Hours) Start Time (Minutes) Complaint Fault Code Username Contract Reference Feature reference Location Code patrol area	char(1) char(12) char(16) char(8) char(70) char(6) date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(12) char(15) char(15) char(12) char(12) char(10) char(6)

	TREES_SUFFIX_LINK - (Link for Pda	
Height_ref	Tree Hight reference	integer
Wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)

SAMP_AREA_ITEMS					
pa_site_flag	Patrol Area Flag setting P = Patrol Area A = Geogra	char(1) phical Area			
area_c item_ref contract_ref last_refresh samples_yn	Area code Item reference number Contract reference Last refreshed date Sample Flag Y – Yes N - No	char(6) char(12) char(12) date char(1)			

SAMP_ITEM_SITES				
pa_site_flag	Patrol Area Flag setting P = Patrol Area A = Geogra	char(1) phical Area)		
area_c item_ref site_ref feature_ref contract_ref last_sample last_complaint	Patrol area code Item reference code Site reference code Feature reference code Contract reference code Last sample date Complaint number	char(6) char(12) char(16) char(12) char(12) date integer		
	,	3.3		

PDA_COVER_LIST - (Inspections Cover List)				
user_name covered_by absent	Patrol Officers Username Covering Patrol Officers username Absent Y or N eg N = No Y = Yes	char(15) char(15) char(1)		

INSPECTIONS – ADHOC AND CONTRACTOR SUMMARY

COMP_ADHOC_SAMPLE - Adhoc Sample Inspection Info			
complaint_no start_date duration_days occur_days next_date end_date	complaint number start date	integer date smallint char(7) date date	

CON_SUM_LIST – Contractor Summary List			
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer	
state	Inspection Item State	char(1	
	A - Active on list		
	P - Processed (Red Bar)		
	W - Waiting		
	D - Deleted	char(1)	
action_flag	Action Flag	char(2)	
	I - Inspect		
	P – Pending		
	D - Default		
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)	
dest_ref	Destination Reference	integer	
dest_suffix	Destination Suffix for Works Orders	char(6)	
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)	
do_date	Date Due	date	
start_time_h	Start Time – (Hours)	char(2)	
start_time_m	Start Time – (Minutes)		
wo_stat	Works Order Status	char(1)	
	eg C – Cleared		
	X - Cancelled		
def_action	Default Action	char(1)	
	A – Actioned		
	N – Not Actioned		
	U - Unjustified		
user_name	Username	char(15)	
contract_ref		char(12)	

INSPECTION / PDA ADMINISTRATION

PDA_ALGORITHM			
algorithm contract_ref item_type priority notice_ref user_desc display_order	Algorithm Number eg 120 Contract Reference eg R_AND_SC Item Type eg MULTI Priority Code eg A Default Notice No (from Defrn) Description Display order number	char(12) char(12) char(6) char(1) integer char(40) integer	

PDA_LIMIT_LIST - (Limit the "on-the-fly" inspection lists)			
user_name	Username	char(15)	
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)	
comp_code	Complaint Fault Code (COMPLA)	char(6)	

PDA_INSP_CODES - (Fault Codes used for inspections Not Checked)		
user_name	Username	char(15)
comp_code	Complaint Fault Code (COMPLA)	char(6)

20. TOWN WARDEN – PDA (PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANT)

PDA_LOOKUP (Service, Fault and Item Lookup)

role_nameRole nameeg Pda_twchar(15)comp_codeFault/Request Codeeg C17char(6)comp_code_descFault/Request Code Descriptionchar(40)

eg EPA: COLLECT OR RE-SITE LITTER BIN

comp_code_public char(60) service c Service Type char(6)

eg CLEANS, WARDEN

service_c_desc Service Type description char(40)

eg Refuse & Cleansing Service

item_ref Item Reference eg CE_Z1 char(12) display_order integer

PDA_USER_ROLE (Username and Role)

user_name User name **eg andy** char(15) role name Role name **eq PDA TW** char(15)

PDA ROLE

role_name Role name **eg PDA_TW** char(15)
role desc Role Description **eg PDA TOWN WARDEN SVC** char(40)

Example

Role_name Role_desc

pda_tw PDA TOWN WARDEN SERVICE pda_in STREET INSPECTOR PDA SERVICE

ALLK COMPLA PUBLIC

lookup_codeLookup Code/Fault Codechar(6)lookup_textLookup Descriptionchar(60)

PDA_USER

Username ea Andv char(15) user name eg ANDREW JONES full name Full Name of User char(40) email address Email address of user eg andy@datapro.co.uk char(100) Password for Username eq Andy char(32) user pass po code Patrol Officers Login char(6) eg AJ

21. Street Warden - Camden

	COMP_INCIDENT	
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
referral_ref	Incident Number	integer

	COMP_CLIENT	
complaint_no client_ref	Complaint Number Client unique reference	integer integer

	COMP_REFERRAL	
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
referral_ref	Referral reference	integer

	COMP_WARDEN	
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
no_of_people	Number of people	integer
lookup_code	Description Code	char(6)
notes	Text Notes	char(240)

ASBO			
asbo_ref client_ref asbo_type asbo_date expiry duration asbo_breaches crimint_ref notes	ASBO reference Client's Unique reference number ASBO Type ASBO Date ASBO Expiry Date Duration (in days) of ASBO How many ASBO Breaches CRIMINT reference ASBO notes	integer integer char(6) date date char(100) integer char(100) char(200)	

INCIDENT_TEXT		
incident_ref seq username doa time_entered_h time_entered_m txt	Incident number Line number Username Date of Text entry Time entered (hours) Time entered (minutes) Text information	integer integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(60)

	INCIDENT			
incident_ref cri_yot_ref incident_source location_type incident_report client_ref property_type email_police confirmed_text referral_yn	Incident Number CRI/YOT reference Incident Source Location Type Incident Report Client's Unique referer Incident Property type Email Police Text confirmed Referred	Y= Yes N: Y= Yes N: Y= Yes N	=No	integer char(20) char(6) char(200) integer char(6) char(1) char(1)

Street Warden

Continued

	CLIENT	
client_ref asbo_yn referral_yn validated_yn client_init client_name client_surname client_a_init client_a_name client_a_surname client_gender	Client's unique reference number Client has an ASBO Y= Yes N=No Client has a Referral Y= Yes N=No Client has been validated Client's Initials Client's first name Client's alias initial Client's alias first name Client's alias last name Gender M = Male	integer char(1) char(1) char(10) char(100) char(100) char(10) char(100) char(100) char(1)
Client_gender	F = Female	Criar(1)
client_ethnicity client_dob client_age site_ref location_c build_no build_name addr2 addr3 addr4 postcode disability contact_no contact_details drug_prescribed	Client's Ethnicity Client's Date of Birth Client's Age Site reference if property within borough Location code Building Number Building Name Address Address Address Client's Postcode Is Client disable Is Client disable Client's contact number Client's contact details Does the client have prescription drugs Y= Yes N=No	char(6) date integer char(16) char(10) char(10) char(60) char(100) char(100) char(40) char(4) char(20) char(250) char(1)
id_status benefit_status notes	ID Status Benefit status Contract Instructions for the client	char(100) char(100) char(200)

CLIENT_TEXT		
	Client's unique reference number Sequence number Username Date of Entry Time Entered (Hours) Time Entered (Minutes) Text information relating to the Client	integer integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(60)

REFERRAL		
referral_ref cri_yot_ref referral_date client_ref incident_ref activity_type other_desc notes	Referral Reference number CRI/YOT reference number Referral Date Client's unique reference number Incident reference number Referral Activity Type Other description if applicable Text notes	integer integer date integer integer char(6) char(100) char(200

REFERRAL_TEXT		
	Referral Reference Sequence number Username Date of Entry Time Entered (Hours) Time Entered (Minutes) Referral Text	integer integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(60)

	WARDEN_ITEM	
warden_item_type	Item type code	char(1)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)

22. VARIATION ORDERS

VO_H (Variance Order Header)		
vo_ref vo_hr_trans_no date_raised user_name contract_ref contract_cycle_no vo_type	V/O reference number Audit Trail reference number Date entered Username who entered the V/O Contract reference Contract cycle number Variation Order Type P - Permanent	char(12) integer date char(8) char(12) smallint char(1)
	T _ Temporary	
end_date vo_total_cost vo_current_cost part_payment fully_paid completed text_key	End date of variation order if temporary Total Value of Variation Order V/O Current Cost Part Payment Fully Paid Completed Variation Order Note key	ary date money(20,10) money(20,10) char(1) char(1) char(1) integer

	VOTD (Variance Order Text Notes)	
text_key	Variation Order Note key	integer
seq	Variation Order Note sequence number	integer
txt	Variation Order Notes	char(70)

VOTH (Variance Order Text Notes Keys)			
text_key	Variation Order Note key	integer	
username	Username who entered the Variation Order	char(20)	
doa	Date Variance Order was entered	date	

VO_D (Variance Order Detail)				
vo_de_trans_no vo_hr_trans_no site_ref vo_function	Detail Transaction Number (Unique Audit Trail reference number Site Reference Code Function Type C = Create _ a Site Feature D = Delete _ an existing Site an V = Vary _ an existing site volu F = Freq _ Vary the frequency of I = Include - Include item into Company I = Include Incl	integer integer char(16) char(1) d its Volume (site feature) me (site feature) of an item of work contract		
	E = Exclude – an item of work of B = Buy – Vary the buy rate giv			
	S = Sell - Vary the sell rate give	en		
	A = Anniversary – Action Annu T = Remove feature generically			
	O = Detach an item from a featu			
	N = Attach an item to a feature	. (10)		
vo_target_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)		
vo_old_value	Old Volume New Volumes	decimal(20,10)		
vo_new_value vo_old_freq		decimal(20,10) char(12)		
vo_old_freq vo_new_freq	Old Frequency New Frequency	char(12)		
effect_date	Date Effective From	date		
vo cost	Cost (Total Line cost/Value)	money(16,9)		
vo_de_status	Variation Order Status	char(1)		
	P – Pending	` '		
	R _ Running			
budget_ref	Budget Reference	char(20)		
recharge_ref	Recharge Reference	char(20)		

VARIATIONS – Continued

	VODELSII (Variance Order Site Items)	
vo_ref	Variation Order Reference Number	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference Code	char(12)
site_ref	Site Reference Code	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature Reference Code	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference Code	char(12)
allocation_r	Allocation Reference Code	char(20)
priority_flag	Priority Flag eg A - Z	char(1)
volume	Quantity/Volume	decimal(10,2)
contract_value	Contract Value	money(16,2)
base_value		money(16,2)
occur_day	Occurrence Day	char(7)
occur_week		
occur_month	Occurrence Month	char(10)
date_due	Due Date	date
observation		char(1)
round_c	Collection Round Code	char(6)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(10)
occur_no	Number of occurrences	smallint
variance	Variance	smallint
item_status	Status I = Active	char(1)
	F= Inactive	
am_pm	Am or Pm Collection	char(1)
prev_date	Date of Previous Collection	date
attachment_ref	Attachment File Reference	integer
easting	Easting reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Easting End reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northing End reference	decimal(10,2)
blank1 blank2		char(12)
DIATIKZ		char(12)

	VODELSII (Variance Order Site Items)	
vo_ref item_ref site_ref feature_ref contract_ref allocation_r priority_flag volume contract_value base_value	Variation Order Reference Number Item Reference Code Site Reference Code Feature Reference Code Contract Reference Code Allocation Reference Code Priority Flag eg A - Z Quantity/Volume Contract Value	char(12) char(12) char(16) char(12) char(12) char(20) char(1) decimal(10,2) money(16,2)
occur_day occur_week	Occurrence Day	char(7)
occur_month date_due observation round_c pa_area occur_no variance	Occurrence Month Due Date Collection Round Code Patrol Area Number of occurrences Variance	char(10) date char(1) char(6) char(10) smallint smallint
item_status	Status I = Active	char(1)
	F= Inactive	
am_pm prev_date attachment_ref easting northing easting_end northing_end log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m blank1 blank2	Am or Pm Collection Date of Previous Collection Attachment File Reference Easting reference Northing reference Easting End reference Northing End reference Unique Sequence Number Username Date of change Time of change (Hours) Time of change (Minutes)	char(1) date integer decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) smallint char(20) date char(2) char(12) char(12)

Vocv			
vo_cv_trans_no vo_de_trans_no feature_ref item_ref old_value new_value	Serial key number A number to link record to VO_D Feature Ref Item Ref Old Contract Value New Contract Value	integer integer char(12) char(12) money(16,8) money(16,8)	

VO_TEXT			
vo_ref seq Username doa txt	Variation Reference Unique sequence number Username Date of entry Text information	char(12) integer char(8) date char(40)	

VOPO (Variance Order Printed by)		
vo_hr_trans_no date_printed date_posted username	Unique Transaction Reference Number Date Variance Order Printed Date Variance Order Posted Username of the person who printed the char(20)	integer date date V/O

	VO_RES	
vo_ref contract_ref service_c date_raised user_name site_ref old_item_ref old_feature_ref old_freq_ref new_freq_ref new_priority_flag new_budget new_allocation_ref new_occur_day new_occur_day new_occur_month new_date_due new_effect_date ret_status	Variation Order Reference Contract Reference Service code eg CLEANS Date raised Username Site Reference Original item reference Original feature reference Original frequency ref New frequency reference New priority flag setting eg A - Z New budget New Allocation code New occur day if applicable New occur month if applicable New date due With effect from date Status	char(12) char(12) char(6) date char(8) char(12) char(12) char(20) char(12) char(1) char(20) char(20) char(7) char(16) date date char(1)

	VO_ITEMS	
vo_de_trans_no item_ref	Detail Transaction Number Item Ref	integer char(12)

23. INVENTORY – District, Area, Ward, Location & Allocation Tables

district_code Code – District Screen char(6) district_name Name of District char(40) district_desc Description char(40)		DIST (District Information)	
allocation_ref Allocation ref char(20) dist_addr1 Address (Line 1 char(40) dist_addr2 Address (Line 2 char(40) dist_addr3 Address (Line 3 char(40) dist_telno Telephone number char(15) dist_contact Contact Name char(30) dist_contact_t Contact Title char(30)	district_name district_desc allocation_ref dist_addr1 dist_addr2 dist_addr3 dist_telno dist_contact	Name of District Description Allocation ref Address (Line 1 Address (Line 2 Address (Line 3 Telephone number Contact Name	char(40) char(40) char(20) char(40) char(40) char(40) char(15) char(30)

AREA (Area Codes)			
area_c area_name district_code area_desc area_code area_flag allocation_flag allocation_ref	Area code – Area Screen Area name District code Area description Area code Area flag Allocation flag eg Y = Yes N = No Allocation reference	char(6) char(40) char(6) char(40) char(6) char(1) char(1) chat(20)	

	WARD (Ward Codes)	
ward_code	Ward code – Ward Screen	char(6)
ward_name	Ward name	char(40)
ward_desc	Ward description	char(40)

LOCN_DP (Location Dependants)			
location_primary location_pname location_c location_name	Location Primary Code Primary Location Name Location code Location Name	char(10) char(100) char(10) char(100)	

	LOCN (Location Codes)	
location_c	Location code – Location Screen	char(10)
area_c	Area code	char(6)
location_name	Location name	char(100)
location_desc	Location description	char(100)
ward_code	Ward code	char(6)
map_code	Map code	char(10)
grid_ref	Grid reference	char(12)
allocation_flag	Allocation flag eg Y = Yes N = No	char(1)
allocation_ref	Allocation reference	char(20)
postal_area	Postal Area Code eg HA9	char(8)
locn_type	Property Database only	smallint
locn_status	Property Database only	char(1)
record_type		char(2)
swa_org_ref_naim	ing	char(4)
state		char(6)
state_date		date
street_surface		char(6)
street_class		char(6)
version		char(4)
locality_name		char(35)
town_name		char(30)
admin_area		char(30)
language		char(4)
record_entry_date		date
last_update_date		date
street_start_date		date
street_end_date		date
street_start_x		decimal(10.2)
street_start_y		decimal(10,2)
street_end_x		decimal(10,2)
street_end_y		decimal(10,2)
street_tolarance		char(4)

INVENTORY - SITE INFORMATION

site_ref Site Reference char(16) site_c Site Code char (6) location_c Location code char(10) build_sub_no Building Sub number char(10) build_no Building Number char(10) build_sub_no_disp Building Sub Number Display char(12) build_no_disp Building Number display char(12) build_sub_name Building Sub Number char(100) build_name Building Sub Number char(100) townname Town Name char(30) postcode Postcode char(8) site_name_1 Full address for property in char(70) site_name_2 Site name 1 and 2 fields char(70) site_section Site Section Description char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c Area code char(6) site_cat Site Category char(6) ward_code Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site		SITE (Sites)	
location_c Location code char(10) build_sub_no Building Sub number char(10) build_no Building Number char(10) build_sub_no_disp Building Sub Number Display char(12) build_no_disp Building Number display char(12) build_sub_name Building Sub Number char(100) build_name Building Name char(100) townname Town Name char(30) postcode Postcode char(8) site_name_1 Full address for property in char(70) site_name_2 Site name 1 and 2 fields char(70) site_section Site Section Description char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c Area code char(6) site_cat Site Category char(6) ward_code Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site	site_ref	Site Reference	
build_sub_no Building Sub number char(10) build_no Building Number char(10) build_sub_no_disp Building Sub Number Display char(12) build_no_disp Building Number display char(12) build_sub_name Building Sub Number char(100) build_name Building Name char(100) townname Town Name char(30) postcode Postcode char(8) site_name_1 Full address for property in char(70) site_name_2 Site name 1 and 2 fields char(70) site_section Site Section Description char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c Area code char(6) site_cat Site Category char(6) ward_code Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site	_		` '
build_no build_sub_no_disp build_no_disp build_no_disp build_no_disp build_no_disp build_sub_name building Number display build_sub_name building Sub Number build_sub_name building Sub Number build_name building Name char(100) townname postcode postcode postcode site_name_1 site_name_2 Site name 1 and 2 fields site_section Site Section Description (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c site_cat Site Category ward_code allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location site_sunknown allocation_ref map_code Map code grid_ref Grid Reference Contract_ref Site_suspended S=Suspended	_		` '
build_sub_no_disp build_no_disp build_no_disp build_sub_name building Sub Number display build_sub_name building Sub Number build_name building Name char(100) townname Town Name postcode site_name_1 site_name_2 Site name 1 and 2 fields char(70) site_section Site Section Description char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c site_cat Site Category ward_code allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location site_cat Site 			` '
build_no_disp build_sub_name build_sub_name build_name build_name build_name build_name build_name build_name building Name build_name building Name building Name char(100) build_name building Name char(30) postcode postcode site_name_1 sub_name_2 site name 1 and 2 fields site_section char(70) site_section build_name building Number display char(100) build_name building Number char(100) build_name char(100) char(30) char(70) site_name_1 site_name_2 site_name_1 site_section build_name char(10) site_name_1 site_section char(10) char(10) site_section char(10) site_section char(10) site_section char(10) site_cat site_cat site_cat site_category char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site chank>= unknown allocation_ref map_code Map code char(10) grid_ref Grid Reference char(12) contract_ref site_status Status of Site char(1) L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended	<u> </u>		` '
build_sub_name build_name Building Sub Number char(100) townname Town Name char(30) postcode postcode site_name_1 site_name_2 Site name 1 and 2 fields char(70) site_section Site Section Description char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c site_cat ward_code allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location allocation_ref map_code grid_ref Contract_Reference Status Status of Site L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended			` '
build_name			` '
townname Town Name char(30) postcode Postcode char(8) site_name_1 Full address for property in char(70) site_name_2 Site name 1 and 2 fields char(70) site_section Site Section Description char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c Area code char(6) site_cat Site Category char(6) ward_code Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site Allocation Reference (budget code) char(12) map_code Map code char(12) grid_ref Grid Reference char(12) contract_ref Status Status of Site char(1) L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	` ,
postcode site_name_1 site_name_2 Site name 1 and 2 fields char(70) site_section Site Section Description char(70) area_c Area code char(6) ward_code allocation_ref map_code grid_ref contract_ref site_status Postcode Site Name 1 and 2 fields char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) Area code char(6) Ward Code char(6) Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site	_	· ·	` ,
site_name_1 site_name_2 site_name_2 site_section Site Section Description (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c site_cat ward_code allocation_flag allocation_ref map_code grid_ref contract_ref site_status Site Name 1 and 2 fields char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) Area code char(6) site_cat site Category char(6) Allocation Flag eg Y = Location N = Site			` '
site_name_2 site_section Site Section Description char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c Area code char(6) site_cat Site Category char(6) ward_code Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site 	I -		, ,
site_section Site Section Description char(70) (Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c Area code char(6) site_cat Site Category char(6) ward_code Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site 			` '
(Displayed in Site field on Complaint) area_c			` '
area_c Area code char(6) site_cat Site Category char(6) ward_code Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site	site_section	•	` '
site_cat Site Category char(6) ward_code Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site 		`	,
ward_code allocation_flag Ward Code char(6) allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site Allocation Reference (budget code) char(12) map_code Map code char(10) grid_ref Grid Reference char(12) contract_ref Contract Reference char(12) site_status Status of Site char(1) L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended	_		` '
allocation_flag Allocation Flag eg Y = Location char(1) N = Site Allocation Reference (budget code) char(12) map_code Map code char(10) grid_ref Grid Reference char(12) contract_ref Contract Reference char(12) site_status Status of Site char(1) L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended	_	.	` '
N = Site Site Stank Stank	_		` '
<pre>cblank>= unknown allocation_ref</pre>	allocation_flag		char(1)
allocation_ref			
map_code Map code char(10) grid_ref Grid Reference char(12) contract_ref Contract Reference char(12) site_status Status of Site char(1) L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended	allocation ref		char(12)
grid_ref Grid Reference char(12) contract_ref Contract Reference char(12) site_status Status of Site char(1) L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended	_	` •	` '
contract_ref Contract Reference char(12) site_status Status of Site char(1) L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended		•	
site_status Status of Site char(1) L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended		Contract Reference	` '
C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended	site_status	Status of Site	
S=Suspended		L=Live/Running	
•			
attachment_ref Attachment file reference integer		•	
	_	Attachment file reference	
site_code char(6)	site_code		char(6)

		SITE_DETAIL (Site Details)	
	site_ref building_stat commchrg osmapref easting northing easting_end northing_end creation_date end_date entry_date last_update start_date townname countyname acorn_profile property_class street_length lpi_key language level postally_address official_flag custodian_one_24 custodian_two_24 can_key_24 blpu_state blpu_state_date blpu_class parent_uprn rpa local_custodian organisation nlpg_ward_code parish_code custodian_two_21 can_key_21 logical_status	Site Reference Building status Commercial Charge Ordnance survey reference Easting map reference Northing map reference Eastings End map reference Northings End Map Reference Date created End date Entry date Last updated Start date Town_name from nlpg import County Name Profile Number (1 – 52) Property Desc (Collection Centre Length of Street	char(16) char(4) char(4) char(10) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) date date date date date char(30) char(30) integer char(20) decimal(10,2) char(14) char(30) char(1) char(1) char(2) char(14) char(2) char(14) char(6) date char(6) char(16) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(2) char(14) char(2) char(14) char(2)
I			

SITE ALLOCATION, SITE DEPENDENCY TABLES

SITE_ALLC (Site Allocation

site_ref allocation_ref allocation_type Site reference char (16)
Allocation Reference (Recharge) char (20)
Type of Allocation char (1)

eg R = Recharge

	SITE_DP - Site Dependency	
site_ref_primary	Primary Site reference	char (16)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)

SITE_DP_LOG - Site Dependency Log		
site_ref_primary site_ref log_type	Primary Site reference Site reference Log Type D – Deleted U - Updated	char (16) char(16) char(1)
log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m	Log sequence number Username Date of Change Time of Change (hours) Time of Change (minutes)	smallint char(20) date char(2) char(2)

INVENTORY - SITE ITEM INFORMATION

SI_I (Site Item Link)			
item ref	Item reference	char(12)	
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)	
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)	
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)	
allocation_r	Allocation reference	char(20)	
priority_flag	Priority flag eg A - Z	char(1)	
volume	Volume	decimal(10,2)	
contract_value	Contract value	money(16,8)	
base_value		money(16,8)	
occur_day	Occurrence day	char(7)	
occur_week	Occur Week	char(10)	
occur_month	Occur month	char(16)	
date_due	Date due date		
observation	Observation	char(1)	
round_c	Round code	char(10)	
pa_area	Patrol area associated to the item	char(6)	
occur_no	Occur no.	smallint	
variance	Variance	smallint	
item_status	Status	char(6)	
	I – Active F – Inactive		
	G = Contract Ended or		
G = Contract Ended or Pattern Date Problem			
am_pm	AM/PM	char(1)	
prev_date	Prove. date	date	
attachment ref	Attachment Reference file name	integer	
easting	Eastings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)	
northing	Northings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)	
easting_end	Eastings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)	
northing_end	Northings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)	
blank1	Not used	char(12)	
blank2	Not used	char(12)	

SI_I_LOG (Site Item Link Log)		
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
allocation_r	Allocation reference	char(20)
priority_flag	Priority flag eg A - Z	char(1)
volume	Volume	decimal(10,2)
contract_value	Contract value	money(16,8)
base_value		money(16,8),
occur_day	Occurrence day	char(7)
occur_week	Occur Week char(10)	
occur_month	Occur month	char(16)
date_due	Date due date	
observation	Observation	char(1)
round_c	Round code	char(10)
pa_area	Patrol area associated to the item	char(6)
occur_no	Occur no.	smallint
variance	Variance	smallint
item_status	Status I – Active, F – Inactive	char(6)
	G = Contract Ended or	
	Pattern Date Problem	
am_pm	AM/PM	char(1)
prev_date	Prove. date _date	
attachment_ref	Attachment Reference file name	integer
easting	Eastings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Eastings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
blank1	Not used	char(12)
bank2	Not used	char(12)
log_seq	unique sequence number	integer
log_username	Username	char(2)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted	char(1)

INVENTORY - SCHEDULE TIME & SITE ITEM FEATURE INFORMATION

SI_I_DETAIL		
site_ref item_ref feature_ref contract_ref layer_ref external_ref	Site reference Item reference Feature reference Contract	char(12) char(12) char(12) char(12) integer char(20)

SI_F (Site Item Feature Link)		
feature_ref site_ref volume easting northing	Feature reference Site reference Volume/Quantity Easting Map reference Northing Map reference	char(12) char(16) decimal(11,2) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2)

SI_F_LOG (Site Item Feature Link Log)		
feature_ref site_ref volume easting northing log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m log_status	Feature reference Site reference Volume/Quantity Easting Map reference Northing Map reference Unique Sequence Number Username Date of change Time of change (Hours) Time of change (Minutes) Status A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted	char(12) char(16) decimal(11,2) decimal(10,2) integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(1)

SI_I_SCHED (Site Item Schedule Times)			
site_ref item_ref feature_ref contract_ref occur_day seq_no start_time_h start_time_m end_time_m	Site Reference code Item reference code Feature reference code Contract reference code Day of Occurrence Sequence number Start Time (Hours) Start Time (Minutes) End Time (Minutes)	char(16) char(12) char(12) char(7) smallint char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2)	

SI_I_COMPLETION (Site Item Schedule Times)			
site_ref item_ref feature_ref feature_ref contract_ref completion_date completion_time_h completion_time_m log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m transfer_file load_date load_time_h load_time_m	Site Reference code Item reference code Feature reference code Contract reference code	char(16) char(12) char(12) char(7) date char(2) char(2) integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(255) date char(2) char(2)	

INVENTORY - SITE FEATURE, ITEM/FAULT LINKAGE, ITEM FEATURE LINKAGE

FEAT (Features)		
feature_ref feature_desc feature_unit feature_code feature_flag	Reference Description of Feature Unit of Measure Code Flag	char(12) char(40) char(6) char(6) char(1)

feature_ref Reference char(12) feature_desc_Description of Feature char(40)	FEAT_LOG (Features Log)		
feature_unit Unit of Measure char(6) feature_code Code char(6) feature_flag Flag char(1) log_seq Unique sequence number integer log_username Username of the person who made change char(20) log_date Date of change date log_time_h Time of change (Hours) char(2) log_time_m Time of change (Minutes) char(2) log_status Status A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted char(1)	feature_desc feature_unit feature_code feature_flag log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m	Description of Feature Unit of Measure Code Flag Unique sequence number Username of the person who made change Date of change Time of change (Hours) Time of change (Minutes)	char(40) char(6) char(1) integer char(20) date char(2) char(2)

	SITE_PA (Site Patrol Areas	
pa_func	Function HWYENG Highway Engineer HWAY Highway AV Abandoned Vehicles ENFORC Enforcement	char(6)
site_ref pa_area additional_info	Site reference Patrol Area	char(16) char(6) char(20)

	IT_F (Item / Feature Link)	
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Reference	char(12)

	IT_F_LOG (Item / Feature Link Log)	
item_ref feature_ref log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m log_status	Item reference Reference Unique sequence number Username of the person who made change Date of change Time of change (Hours) Time of change (Minutes) Status A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted	char(12) char(12) integer char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(1)

	SITE_PA_TYPE - Site PA Description	
pa_func	Function HWYENG Highway Engineer HWAY Highway AV Abandoned Vehicles ENFORC Enforcement	char(6)
pa_desc	Description	char(40)

ITEM FAULT LINKAGE AND INVENTORY TEXT TABLES

IT_C (Item / Fault Code Linkage)			
item_ref comp_code	Item reference Fault Code (from complaint)	char(12) char(6)	
	IT_C_LOG (Item / Fault Code Linkage)		
item_ref comp_code log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m log_status	Item reference Fault Code (from complaint) Sequence Number Username Date Time (Hours) Time (Minutes) Status A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted	char(12) char(6) smallint char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(1)	

			GENERAL_	TXT (General	Text Informa	ation)	
Func ref1 ref2 ref3 ref4 seq text	Function Type Code /Site ref/ta Type/Item Feature Contract Line Number/Se Text Information	g type e	g COMPLA = Com g L01 = Compla C			CE = Services Types pe	char(15) char(15) char(15) char(15) char(15) integer char(75)
func RFTAG SITE ITEM ITEM SITE LOCATION	ref1 1213456 202137542 CE-Z2-INSP 202137546S 20202389	ref2 A GRAFF_INSP R_AND_SC	ref3 GRAF_INSP	ref4 GRAFF	seq 1 1 1 1	text this text is associated on to 1 Site Item text information. Item Information Text Site Information Location information	213456 bin

INVENTORY - COMPONENT SITE ITEM & COMPONENT SITE FEATURE INFORMATION

	C_SI - C	Component Site Item	
site_ref item_ref feature_ref contract_ref	Site Reference Item Reference Feature Refere Contract Refere	e nce ence	char(16) char(12) char(12) char(12)
c_si_id c_sf_id c_si_desc c_sf_external_ref easting	Component Site Component Site Component Site Easting Map re	e Feature Id e Item Description	integer integer char(40) char(40) decimal(10,2)
northing c_si_volume1 c_si_volume2 occur_day	Northing Map reference Volume 1 – Square Metre Volume 2 - Each/Linear Occur Day (Not Used for Grounds Maint)		decimal(10,2) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) char(7)
occur_week occur_month date_due start date	Occur Week (I Occur Month (I Date_due (I	Not Used for Grounds Maint)	char(10) char(16) date date
end_date prev_date round_c pa_area c_si_status	End Date Previous Date Round Patrol Area Status	rect cood for Crodings Mainty	date date char(10) char(6) char(1)

0_01_014140	Ciarao	orial (1)
	C_SI_SCHED_ITEM - Component Ite	em Schedule
item_ref contract_ref feature_ref occur_week occur_period occur_day week_period_flag	Item reference contract reference Feature reference Week number Period Number Day eg (XAXXXXX = Tuesday) P = Period W = Weekly	char(12) char(12) char(12) Integer char(3) char(7) char(2)

C_SF - Component Site Feature			
feature_ref site_ref c_sf_id	Feature Reference Code Site Item Reference Component Site Feature ID	char(12) char(16) integer	
c_sf_desc	Component Site Feature Description eg Shrubbery High Maintenance	char(40)	
c_sf_position c_sf_external_ref	Component Site Feature Position eg Plot 5	char(20) char(40)	
easting	Easting map reference	decimal(10,2)	
northing c sf volume1	Northing map reference Volume 1 -	decimal(10,2) (Square	
Metres)	decimal(12,2)	(Square	
c_sf_volume2 allocation_r c_sf_flag	Volume 2 - (Number/Linear) NOT USED NOT USED	decimal(12,2) char(20) char(1)	

C_SI_SCHED_SEQ- Component Site Item Sequnce				
seq_no site_ref site_status	sequence number site reference Site Status L=Live	E = Ended	integer char(16) char(1)	

	C_SI_SCHED - Component Site Item Schedul	е
c_si_id occur_week occur_period occur_day week_period_flag	Component Site Item Identification no. Week Number for occurrence Period Number for occurrence Day of Week Period or Week Setting W = Week P = Period	integer integer char(3) char(7) char(1)

INVENTORY - SITE MARK

	SITE_MARK	
lookup_code	Lookup code eg CONVAL – Contract Value BONFIR - Bonfire	char(6
site_ref contract_ref feature_ref allocation_ref site_value site_value_char	Site reference Contract reference Feature reference Allocation Code Site value	char(16) char(12) char(12) char(20) decimal(16,8) char(20)

	SITE_MARK_LOG	
lookup_code	Lookup code eg CONVAL – Contract Value BONFIR - Bonfire	char(6
site ref	Site reference	char(16)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
allocation_ref	Allocation Code	char(20)
site_value	Site value	decimal(16,8)
site_value_char	r	char(20)
log_seq	Unique sequence number	integer
log_username	Username who logged change	char(20)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted	char(1)

INVENTORY - COMMERCIAL CHARGE & BUILDING CODE

	ALLK (All Lookups Table - Commerc	ial Charge)	
sitecm_func sitecm_code sitecm_desc	Function = SITECM Commercial Code Commercial Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
Examples shown below C Commercial D Domestic			

ALL	K_LOG (All Lookups Table - Commercial Charge)
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c	Lookup Function Lookup Code Lookup Description Lookup Number Service Code	char(6) char(40) smallint char(6)
status_yn	Status Flag Y = Enabled for use	char(1)
log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m log_status	N = Not Enabled for use Sequence Number Username Date Time (Hours) Time (Minutes) Status A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted	smallint char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(1)

ALLK_SITEBG (All Lookups Table - Site Building)			
sitebg_func sitebg_code sitebg_desc	Function Name = SITEBG Building Code Code Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)	
Example show	n below		
В	Existing Building		
P	Psuedo Uprn		
C	Under Construction		
V	Void		
A	Open Land		
D	Demolished		
В	Block Uprn		
G	Garage		
W	Property Maintenance		
H	Historical Date		
F	Alleyway/footpaths		
S	Street		
М	Mobile Street Trader		

	DUPLICATE_ODBC	
site_ref	Site Reverence	char(16)

24. GENERIC – Item information

	ITEM (Items)	
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
task_ref	Task reference	char(12)
item_desc	Item description	char(40)
item_type	Item type	char(6)
pattern_code	Frequency pattern	char(12)
priority_f	Priority	char(1)
service_c	Service code	char(6)
budget	Budget allocation	char(12)
allocation_ref	Cost centre	char(12)
contr_occur	Contract occurrence	Smallint
insp_freq	No. of Days/Weeks/Years for inspection frequency (PDA Inspections)	Integer
insp_freq_code	Time period basis D = Days (PDA Inspections)	char(1)
	W =Weeks	
	Y = Years	
non_repeat_freq	Minimum number of days before forced repeat (PDA Inspections)	Interger
c_si_enquiries	N = No Y = Yes	char(1)
bv199_type		char(6)
insp_item_flag	Y = Inspection Item N= Not an Inspection Item	char(1)

ALLK_ITEM (Item Types used for Defaulting)			
item_func item_code item_desc item_num	Item Function Item Code Item Descripti (Not required)	ion	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint
Example Itemt_func ITEM ITEM ITEM ITEM	Itemt_code ASR AV BULK GM	Itemt_desc As required Abandoned Vehicle Item Bulky Payment Item Ground Maintenance	

ITEM_LOG (Item Log)			
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)	
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)	
task_ref	Task reference	char(12)	
item_desc	Item description	char(40)	
item_type	Item type	char(6)	
pattern_code	Frequency pattern	char(12)	
priority_f	Priority	char(1)	
service_c	Service code	char(6)	
budget	Budget allocation	char(12)	
allocation_r	Cost centre	char(12)	
contr_occur	Contract occurrence	Smallint	
insp_freq	No. of Days/Weeks/Years for inspection frequency	Integer	
	(PDA Inspections)		
insp_freq_code	Time period basis $D = Days$ (PDA Inspections)	char(1)	
	W =Weeks		
	Y = Years		
non_repeat_freq	Minimum number of days before forced repeat (PDA Inspections)	Interger	
c_si_enquiries	N = No Y = Yes	char(1)	
bv199_type		char(6)	
insp_item_flag	Y = Inspection Item N = Not an Inspection Item	char(1)	
log_seq	Unique Sequence number	integer	
log_username	Username of the person who made the change	char(20)	
log_date	Date of change	date	
log_time_h	Time of change (Hours)	char(2)	
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)	
log_status		char(1)	

GENERIC – ITEM FREQUENCY, TASK AND PATTERN INFORMATION

	TASK (Tasks)			
task_ref	Item reference	char(12)		
task_desc	Description	char(40)		
unit_of_meas	Unit divisor	smallint		
unit_code	Unit code	char(6)		
task_code	Task category	char(6)		
task_flag	Task flag	char(1)		
material code	Material Code (recycling)	Char 6		
wo_type_group	Task Group	Char 6		
1				

TA_R (Task Rates)		
task_ref contract_ref cont_cycle_no start_date contractor_ref rate_band_code task_rate	Item reference Contract reference Cycle no Start date Contractor reference Rate band code Task rate	char(12) char(12) Smallint date char(14) char(6) Money 16,8

	LOOK (Pattern Name)	
look_func	Lookup Function = FREQ	char(12)
look_ref	Frequency Reference eg = DAILY	char(12)
look_desc	Frequency Description	char(40)

	FR_I (Frequency Item)	
freq_ref freq_seq occurrences date_ref per_cal_day ww_type act_occ am_pm repeat_cycle	Frequency Name Reference Unique Frequency Sequence Number How many Occurrences within a week Date Reference from Pattern Dates Per Calendar Day Work Week Type Actual occurrences within a year for example AM or PM Repeat Cycle – if once a fortnight then 14 if twice a week then 3.5 if 2 per day then 0 .50	char(12) smallint smallint char(6) smallint char(2) smallint char(1) decimal(10,2)

-					
	PA_I (Pattern Dates)				
pattern_code start_date finish_date	Pattern Code Start Date of F Finish Date of		char(6) date date		
Example					
pattern code	start date	finish date			
TRAIN YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 YEAR 5	01/12/2003 01/02/2004 01/02/2005 01/02/2006 01/02/2007 01/02/2008	31/01/2004 31/01/2005 31/01/2006 31/01/2007 31/01/2008 31/01/2009			

25. CONTRACTOR INFORMATION

CNTR (Contractors)			
contractor_ref contr_name contr_contact contr_addr1 contr_addr2 contr_addr3 contr_addr4	Contractor reference code Contractor's name Contact name Address line 1 Address line 2 Address line 3 Address line 4	char(14) char(40) char(40) char(40) char(40) char(40)	
contr_pc contr_phone contr_code pl_amount pl_policy_ref pl_expiry_date pl_insur_ref	Post code Telephone number Contractor code Policy amount Policy reference Policy expiry date Insurance policy reference	char(12) char(12) char(6) decimal(11,2) char(12) date char(12)	

	CONT (Contract)	
contract_ref contractor_ref contract_name service_c max_points period_points start_date finish_date	Contract reference Contractor reference Contract name Service code Maximum points Period points Start date Finish date	char(12) char(14) char(40) char(6) integer integer date date

	C_DA (Contract Dates)		
contract_ref cont_cycle_no period_func period_no period_desc period_start period_finish duration	Contract reference Cycle number Period function Period number Period description Start date Finish date Duration	char(12) smallint char(6) smallint char(40) date date integer	

26. LOOKUPS

ALLK (All Lookups Table) lookup_func All Lookups Function Name char(6) All Lookups Code lookup_code char(6) All Lookups Code Description 1 indicates the default setting if applicable lookup_text char(40) lookup_num smallint service_c Service Code char(6) Y=Active Code char(1) status_yn N= Disable (non active code)

ALLK	(All Lookups Table)	(Complaints O	nly)
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c status_yn	All Lookups Function = All Lookups Fault Code All Lookups Fault Desc 1 indicates the default Service Code Y=Active Code N= Disable (non active	e cription setting if applicable	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

ALLK	(All Lookups Table)	(Defaults O	nly)
lookup_func	Function = DEFRN		char(6)
lookup_code	Default Reason/Fault Co	de	char(6)
lookup_text	Default Reason/Fault De	scription	char(40)
lookup_num	Algorithm Reference Nur Associated default Reason	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	smallint
service_c	Service Code		char(6)
status_yn	Y=Active Code N= Disable (non active of	code)	char(1)

ALLK (AII	Lookups Table)	(Highways Stat	us Only)
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c status_yn	All Lookups Functio Status Code Status Description 1 indicates the defa Service Code Y=Active Code N= Disable (non ac	ult setting if applicable	char(6) char(40) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

	ALDS (All Lookup first Screen)	
lookup_func lookup_desc service	All Lookups Function Name eg COMPLA, MATL All Lookups Description Service Code to be Checked Marker Y= Check Service (Service_c) Code N= Do not check Service Code (Service_c)	char(6) char(40) char(1)

ALLK_(All Lookups Table)	(Patrol Officer/Are	a Only)
lookup_func lookup _code lookup _text lookup _num service_c status_yn	Function = PATRL Patrol Area Code eg Patrol/Inspectors Na 1 indicates the defau Service Code Y=Active Code N= Disable (non ac	ame ult code if applicable	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

ALLK ((All Lookups Table)	(Highways Source	Only)
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c status_yn	Source Description	Highway Complaint ult code if applicable	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

ALLK	(All Lookups Table)	(Highways Enginee	rs Only)
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c status_yn	All Lookups Functi Engineers Code N Engineers Name 1 indicates the def Service Code Y=Active Code N= Disable (non a	umber ault code if applicable	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

27. NLPG 6.3 – National Land and Property Gazetteer – Locn and Site

	NLPG11_LOCN	
locn_new_ref record_identifier usrn change_type	Location new reference number Identifies this record as a STREET Unique Street reference number Change Type char(10)	integer char(10) char(10)
	C - Change D - Deletion I - Insert S - Status	
record_type	Street reference type	smallint
street_desc	Name, description or street number	char(110)
locality_name	Locality Name	char(45)
town_name	Town Name	char(40)
county_name	County Name	char(40)
alias_street_desc	Name, description or street number for the street	char(110)
alias_localityname	Locality Alias for street	char(40)
alias_town_name	Town Alias for street	char(40)
alias_county_name	County Alias for street	char(40)
authority_code	Code identifying the local authority	char(10)
street_version_no	Sequential number indicating the version	
	Of the street record	char(10)
street_entry_date	Date new record was created	char(15)
street_close_date	Date on which the street was closed	char(15)
street_start_x	Eastings co-ordinate start point	decimal(16,2)
street_start_y	Northings co-ordinate start point	decimal(16,2)
street_end_x	Eastings co-ordinate start point	decimal(16,2)
street_end_y street_tolerance	Northings co-ordinate start point Tolerance of the start and End	decimal(16,2)
Street_tolerance	Co-ordinates	char(10)
release number	Release number for Street in NLPG	char(10)
release date	Date on which the release number	char(10)
Toloaso_date	Was generated	char(15)
entry_date	Date of data entry	char(15)
pro_order	Processing order serial number	char(30)
load date	Load date	date
load_file	Load file name	char(100)
load_status	Load status	char(1)
_		` '

	NLPG24_SITE	
site_new_ref record_identifier uprn change_type	Identifies this record as a Land & Property Identifier Unique Property Reference Number Change Type C - Change D - Deletion I - Insert S - Status	integer char(10) char(20) char(10)
start_date	Date record created	char(15)
end_date	Date this record ceased to exist	char(15)
postcode	Postcode	char(10)
saon	Secondary Addressable Object Address	char(100)
paon	Primary Addressable Object Address	char(100)
usrn	Unique Street Reference Number	char(10)
level	Memo of vertical position of BLPU (Roof or Garden)	char(40)
last_update_date	Date record was last changed	char(15)
logical_status	Logical status of record	char(1)
organisation_match	Organisation Match status	char(10)
partial_match	Partial Match status	char(10)
lpi_check_status	LPI check status	char(10)
entry_date	Date of date entry	char(15)
posttown	Postal town	char(40)
official_flag	December and a code a code a code a code a code a code	char(1)
pro_order	Processing order serial number	char(30)
load_date	Load date	datel
load_file	File name	char(100)
load_status	Load Status	char(1)

NLPG - NATIONAL LAND AND PROPERTY GAZETTEER - SITE DETAIL

NLPG21_SITE_DETAIL			
site_new_ref		integer	
record_identifier	identifies this record as a BLPU	char(10)	
uprn	Unique Street Reference Number	char(20)	
change_type	Type of record change	char(10)	
	C - Change		
	D - Deletion		
	I - Insert		
	S - Status		
x_coordinate	Easting co-ordinate	decimal(16,2)	
y_coordinate	Northings co-ordinate	decimal(16,2)	
local_custodian	Unique identifier of the local custodian	char(10)	
start_date	Date which this BLPU was defined	char(15)	
end_date	Date which this BLPU ceased to exist	char(15)	
position_accuracy	Relative Positional accuracy code (1 – 9)	char(10)	
logical_status	Logical status code (1 – 9)	char(10)	
organisation_match	Code denoting the organisational match status	char(10)	
partial_match	Code denoting a partial match status	char(10)	
last_update_date	Date record last updated	char(15)	
entry_date	Date of data entry	char(15)	
pro_order	Processing order serial number	char(30)	
load_date	Contender load date	date I	
Load_file	Contender file name	char(100)	
load_status	Contender load status	char(1)	
		` '	

28. NLPG 7.3 – National Land and Property Gazetteer

	NLPG73_10	
sequence record_id custodian custodian_code process_date volume_no entry_date time_stamp dtf_version file_type load_date load_file load_status	Identifies record as header eg 10 Data provider Unique idenifer for the data provider Date when the gazetteer set was created Sequential no. of the volume transfer set Date of data entry for the volume Time of file creation Verion number of the DTF File Contents F = Full C = Change Load date Load File name	integer char(10) char(40) char(10) char(20) char(4) char(15) char(10) char(10) char(4) date char(100) char(1)

NLPG73_15	5
sequence record_id change_type pro_order usrn street_desc locality_name town_name admin_area language load_date load_file load_status	integer char(10) char(10) integer char(10) char(110) char(45) char(40) char(40) char(10) date char(100) char(1)

NLPG73_11		
sequence record_id change_type pro_order usrn record_type swa_org_ref_naiming state state_date street_surface street_class version record_entry_date last_update_date street_start_date street_end_date street_start_x street_start_y	integer char(10) char(10) integer char(10) char(10) char(10) char(4) char(6) date char(6) char(6) char(6) char(15) char(15) char(15) char(15) decimal(16,2) decimal(16,2)	
street_end_x street_end_y street_tolerance load_date load file	decimal(16,2) decimal(16,2) char(10) date char(100)	
load_status	char(1)	

NLPG73_21				
sequence record_id change_type	Change Type	integer char(10) char(10)		
pro_order uprn logical_status blpu_state blpu_state_date blpu_class parent_uprn x_coordinate y_coordinate rpa local_custodian start_date end_date last_update_date entry_date organisation nlpg_ward_code parish_code custodian_one custodian_two can_key load_date load_file	I – Insert, U – Update, D - Delete	integer char(20) char(10) char(10) date char(20) decimal(16,2) decimal(16,2) char(10) char(15) char(15) char(15) char(15) char(10)		
custodian_two can_key load_date		char(10) char(20) date		

NLPG73_24		
sequence record_id change_type pro_order uprn lpi_key language logical_status start_date end_date entry_date last_update_date sao_start_number sao_end_number sao_end_suffix sao_text pao_start_suffix pao_end_number pao_start_suffix pao_end_suffix pao_end_suffix pao_end_suffix pao_end_suffix pao_text usrn level postally_address postcode post_town official_flag custodian_one custodian_two can_key load_date load_file	integer char(10) char(10) integer char(20) char(20) char(20) char(10) char(15) char(15) char(15) char(15) char(15) char(10) char(20) date char(20) date	
load_status	char(1)	

BLPU - BASIC LAND AND PROPERTY UNIT - BLPU IMPORT

BLPU_IMPORT			
seq usrn uprn ward_name ward_code area_name area_c blpu_code	Unique Street Reference Number Unique Property Reference Number Ward name Ward Code Area name Area coce BLPU code	integer char(10) char(20) char(40) char(6) char(40) char(6) char(4)	
load_date load_file load_status	Contender load date Contender load file name Contender load status	date char(100) char(100)	

29. GEOGRAPHICAL DATA IMPORT - Location Tables

LOCN_NEW (Location New Table) NLPG 6.3 only

Contains the data from the unload file which is then processed. Information to be updated into contender will then be passed to the Locn_import and Locn Tables

locn_new_ref location_dp_c location_dp_name location_c location_name locality_name plantechalias start_date postal_area ward_code ward_name load_date load_file	Unique number assigned when Unload File processed Dependant Location code Dependant Location Name Location Code Location Name Locality Name (Area Name) Start Date Postal Area Ward Code Ward Name Load Date Load File Name (import File Name)	integer char(20) char(100) char(20) char(50) char(50) char(20) char(20) char(10) char(100)
load_file	Load File Name (import File Name)	char(100)

LOCN_DP_IMPORT (Location Dependants Import)
Once the Unload file is processed, any Dependant Sites will be passed to this table and to the LOCN_DP.

location_primary location_pname location_c location_name record_type	Location Primary Code Primary Location Name Location code Location Name Type of Record E = Ended U = Updated N= New Site	char(10) char(100) char(10) char(100) char(1)
locn_new_ref import_date commit_date blank1 blank2	Unique number assigned when Unload File processed Import Date Committed Date Blank Field Blank Field	integer date date char(12) char(12)

LOCN_IMPORT (Location import Table)			
location_c area_c location_name location_desc ward_code map_code grid_ref allocation_flag allocation_ref	Location code – Location Screen Area code (Not be used in linkage Location name Location description Ward code (Not be used in linkage Map code Grid reference Allocation flag eg Y = Yes N = No Allocation reference	char(100) char(100)	
postal_area	Postal Area Code eg HA9	char(8)	
locn_type	1=Primary Road,	smallint	
	2= 1 st Dependent Location,		
	3= 2 nd Dependant Location etc		
locn_status		char(1)	
record_type	Type of Record	char(1)	
locn_new_ref	Unique number assigned when Unload File processed	integer	
import_date	Date Imported	date	
commit_date	Date Committed	date	
swa_org_ref_naim	ing	char(4)	
state		char(6)	
state_date		date	
street_surface		char(6)	
street_class		char(6)	
version		char(4)	
locality_name		char(35)	
town_name		char(30)	
admin_area		char(30)	
language		char(4)	
record_entry_date		date	
last_update_date		date	
street_start_date		date	
street_end_date		date	
street_start_x		decimal(10.2)	
street_start_y street_end_x		decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2)	
street_end_x		decimal(10,2)	
street_tolarance	,	char(4)	
311061_tolarante		Grian (4)	

GEOGRAPHICAL DATA IMPORT - SITE/PROPERTY TABLES

SITE_NEW (Site New Table) NLPG 6.3 only Once the Unload file has been processed, this table is populated with the New Site information. Please refer to manual recording the processing of New Sites.		
site_new_ref landparcelref lpino adminarea apaddresskey apchangedate aproyalmail buildingno buildingname countyname creationdate dbldplocname deptname dpstreetname dpstreetno dpstreetversion enddate entrydate indpralref lastupdate localityname ward_code ward_name lpilevel lpinotes lpisource matchstatus orgncode orgnname osapr physstatus plantechuprn	Land Parcel Reference (Site_ref) Building No Building Name County Name Creation Date Dependant Street Name Dependant Street No] (Location_c /Location_Primary) Dependant Street Version Ended Date Entry Date Last Updated Date Locality Name (Area Name) Ward Code (ward_c) Ward Name	integer char(20) smallint char(30) smallint date smallint char(20) char(100) char(30) char(20) char(35) char(60) char(100) integer
Continued		char(10)

SITE_NEW (Site New Table) Continued NLPG 6.3 only			
poboxno	P O Box number	char(6)	
posaccurancy		char(4)	
postcode	Postcode	char(8)	
primaryaddress	Primary Address	char(60)	
secondaddress	Second Address	char(60)	
seedtype		char(4)	
startdate	Start Date	char(20)	
streetname	Street Name	char(100)	
streetno	Street Number Code Location_c)	integer	
streetversion		smallint	
streetorderval	Street Order Value	char(20)	
subbldgno	Sub Building Number	char(10)	
subbldgname	Sub Building Name	char(100)	
townname	Town Name	char(30)	
eastings	Eastings Reference	decimal(10,2)	
northings	Northings Reference	decimal(10,2)	
eastings_end	Eastings End map Reference	decimal(10,2)	
northings_end	Northings End map Reference	decimal(10,2)	
osmapref	Ordnance Survey Map Ref	decimal(10,2)	
iddesc		char(4)	
iddesc_desc		char(20)	
commchrg	Community Charge	char(4)	
commchrg_desc	Community charge description	char(20)	
buidlingstatus	Building Status Code	char(4)	
buildsta_desc	Building Status Description	char(20)	
record_type	Type of Record	char(2)	
	E = Ended		
	U = Updated		
lood data	N= New Site	4-4-	
load_date	Accolade File Loaded	date	
load_file	Accolade Update File Name	char(100)	

GEOGRAPHICAL DATA IMPORT - SITE IMPORT/SITE_PA_IMPORT

	SITE_IMPORT (Site Import Table)	
site_ref site_c	Site Reference Site Classificaton: P – Property, G- Street Section S-Street Record	char(16) char(6)
location_c build_sub_no build_no build_sub_no_disp build_no_dis build_sub_name build_name townname postcode site_name_1 site_name_2 area_c site_cat ward_code allocation_flag	Location Code _ Sub Building Number Property number Building Sub Number Display Building Number Display Part of the Building Name Building Name Town Postcode Full Address for Property in Site Name 1 and 2 fields Area Code Site Cat (Patrol area) Ward Code Allocation Flag eg Y = Yes N = No	char(10) char(10) char(10) char(12) char(12) char(100) char(30) char(30) char(8) char(70) char(70) char(6) char(6) char(6) char(1)
allocation_ref map_code grid_ref contract_ref site_status	Site Allocation Code Map Code (Non property) Grid Ref (Non Property) Contract Ref L=Live/Running C=Closed/Deleted S=Suspended	char(20) char(10) char(12) char(12) char(1)
Site_code record_type	Type of Record E = Ended U = Updated N= New Site	char(6) char(2)
site_new_ref import_date commit_date	OBSOLETE AT NLPG 7.3 Date Imported Date Committed	integer date date

SITE_PA_IMPORT (Site Patrol Area Import Table) When the New property data is processed via the Geographical import. Patrol Area are assigned. Those assigned are store here and then passed to Site_pa		
pa_func	Function HWYENG – Highway Engineers Code HWAY _ Highways AV _ Abandoned Vehicles	char(10)
site_ref pa_area additional_info	Site reference Patrol Area	char(16) char(6) char(20)

CONTENDER SCHEMA Geographical Data Import – Site Item and Site Detail Tables

site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
building_stat	Building/Property status code	char(4)
commchrg	Community Charge Code	char(4)
osmapref	Ordnance Survey Reference	char(10)
eastings	Easting map reference	decimal(10,2
northings	Northings map reference	decimal(10,2
easting_end	Easting End map reference	decimal(10,2
northings_end	Northings End map reference	decimal(10,2
creation date	Date created	date
end_date	End date	date
entry_date	Entry date	date
last_update	Date last updated	date
start_date	Start date	date
townname	Town_name from nlpg	char(30)
countyname	County Name	char(30)
acorn_profile	Profile Number (1 – 52)	integer
property_class	Property Desc (Collection Centre)	char(20)
site_status		char(1)
record_type	Type of Record	char(1)
	E = Ended U = Updated N= New Site	
site_new_ref		integer
import_date	Date Imported	date
commit_date	Date Committed	date
lpi_key		char(14)
language		char(30)
level		char(30)
postally_address	S	char(1)
official_flag		char(1)
custodian_one_		char(2)
custodian_two_2	24	char(2)
can_key_24		char(14)
blpu_state		char(6)
blpu_state_date		date
blpu_class		char(6)
parent_uprn		char(16)
rpa		char(4)
local_custodian		char(6)
organisation nlpg_ward_code		char(100) char(6)
parish_code	,	char(7)
custodian_one_	21	char(2)
custodian_two_2		char(2)
can_key_21	- ·	char(14)
logical_status		char(2)
.5g.oaotatao		0.101(<i>L</i>)

SI_I_IMPORT (Site Item Import Table)			
	When Items and Features are assigned to sites the information is passed to this table and the Site Item (si_i) used within Contender		
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)	
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)	
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)	
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)	
allocation_ref	Allocation reference	char(20)	
priority_flag	Priority flag eg A - Z	char(1)	
volume	Volume	decimal(10,2)	
contract_value	Contract value	money(16,2)	
occur_day	Occurrence day	char(7)	
occur_week			
occur_month	Occur month	char(16)	
date_due	Date due	date	
observation	Observation	char(1)	
round_c	Round code	char(10)	
pa_area	Patrol area	char(6)	
occur_no	Occurrence number x per day	smallint	
variance	Variance	smallint	
item_status	Status	char(6)	
	I – Active		
	F _ Inactive		
am_pm	AM/PM	char(1)	
prev_date	Previous date	date	
blank1	Not used	char(12)	
blank2	Not used	char(12)	

SI_F_IMPORT (Site Features Import Table)

When Items and Features are assigned to sites the information is passed to this table and the Site Features Table (si_f) used within Contender

feature_ref	Feature ref	char(12)
site_ref	Site ref	char(16)
volume	Volume /Quantity	decimal(11,2)
easting	Easting Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing Map reference	decimal(10,2)
· ·	• .	* * *

30. TRADE - Debtor Tables

	DEBTOR (Debtor Maintenance)		
	debtor_ref	Debtor reference	integer
	start_date	Debtors starting date date	
	close_date	Debtors closing date date	
	debtor_name	Name of debtor – business name	char(60)
	building	Building name if applicable	char(60)
	debtor_name2	Debtors trading name char(60)	
	addr_num	Property number	char(10)
	addr_1	Building name	char(50)
	addr_2	Property road	char(50)
	addr_3	Property location	char(50)
	addr_4	Property area	char(50)
	postcode	Postcode of property address	char(10)
	telephone	Telephone number for property	char(20)
	fax_num	Fax number for property	char(20)
	contact_name	Contact name for debtor	char(40)
	contact_title	Contact title	char(40)
	contact_tel	Contact telephone number	char(20)
	contact_fax	Contact fax number	char(20)
	account_ref	NOT USED	char(12)
	cost_centre	NOT USED	char(12)
	account	NOT USED	char(12)
	analysis	NOT USED	char(12)
	review_date	Review date	date
	int_ext	I = Internal	char(1)
		E= External	
	status_ref	Status reference	char(1)
		C=Closed L= Legal	
		R= Running S = Suspended D = Deleted	
	charity_no	Charity number	char(20)
	site_ref	Site reference (if debtor within borough)	char(16)
	co_status	Company status	char(6)
	co_reg	Company registration number	char(20)
	vat_reg	Company VAT registration number	char(20)
	contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)
1			

DEBTOR_LOG (Debtor Maintenance History)		
debtor_ref	Debtor reference code	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	integer
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who logged the Transaction	char(8)
start_date	Debtors starting date	date
close_date	Debtors closing date	date
debtor_name	Name of debtor – Business Name	char(60)
building	Building name if applicable	char(60)
debtor_name2	Debtors trading name	char(60)
addr_num	Property number	char(10)
addr_1	Building name	char(50)
addr_2	Property road	char(50)
addr_3	Property location	char(50)
aadr_4	Property area	char(50)
postcode	Postcode of property address	char(1)
telephone	Telephone number for property	char(20)
fax_num	Fax number for property	char(20)
contact_name	Contact name for debtor	char(40)
contact_title	Contact title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact telephone number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact fax number	char(20)
account_ref	NOT USED	char(12)
cost_centre	NOT USED	char(12)
account	NOT USED	char(12)
analysis	NOT USED	char(12)
review_date	Review date	date
int_ext	I = Internal E= External	char(1)
status_ref	Status reference	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	D = Deleted S = Suspended	
ala a vita e na	R= Running	ah a #(20)
charity_no	Charity number	char(20)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
co_status	Company Status	char(6)
co_reg	Company Registration Number	char(20)
vat_reg	Company VAT Registration Number	char(20)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)

TRADE SITES

TRADE_SITE (Trade Site Maintenance)		
site_no	Unique Trade Site Reference Number	integer
site_ref	Property Address Site Reference (LPRN)	char(16)
start_date	Start date	date
close_date	Close date	date
site_name	Site Name	char(60)
building	Property Address Building Name if applicable	char(60)
ta_name	Trading Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Building Name	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2 (Site)	char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3 (Location)	char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4 (Area)	char(50)
name_flag	Name Derived – Name carried over to Agreement	char(1)
	T = Trade details S= Site details	• •
postcode	Postcode for property	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number	char(20)
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference the Trade Site is associated to	integer
account_ref	Account Code (External Ref for Accounts System	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: Income Cost Centre	char(12)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
inner_out	FIELD NOT USED	char(1)
contact_name	Contact Name	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(40)
contact_fax	Contact Fax	char(40)
dmast_num		integer
bus_category	Business Category	char(20)
ward_codetrade	FIELD NOT USED	char(6)
status_ref	Status reference	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
	D = Deleted	
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)

	TRADE_SITE_LOG (Trade Site History)	
site_no	Unique Trade Site Reference Number	integer
site_ref	Property Address Site Reference (LPRN)	char(16)
seq_no	Sequence Number integer	
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (minutes)	char(2)
trade_user	0, 15,	char(8)
start_date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
site_name	Site Name	char(60)
building	Property Address Building Name if applicable	char(60)
ta_name	Trading Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Building Name	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2 (Site) Address Line 3 (Location)	char(50)
addr_3 addr_4	Address Line 3 (Location) Address Line 4 (Area)	char(50) char(50)
name_flag	Name derived - carried over to the agreement	char(1)
name_nag	T = Trade details S= Site details	Criai(1)
postcode	Postcode for property	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number char(20)	
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference the Trade Site is associated to	integer
account_ref	Account Code (External Ref for Accounts System	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: Income Cost Centre	char(12)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
inner_out	FIELD NOT USED char(1)	
contact_name	Contact Name	char(40)
contact _title	Title/Position of Contact	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact Fax	char(20)
bus_category	Business Category	char(20)
ward_code	FIELD NOT USED	char(6)
status_ref	Status reference	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
no oroo	D = Deleted Patrol Officer Area	obor(G)
pa_area	Fatioi Officer Area	char(6)

TRADE AGREEMENTS

AGREEMENT (Agreement Maintenance)		
agreement_no agreement_name start_date close_date waste_type contractor_ref site_ref billing_addr	Agreement Reference Number Agreement Name Start date Close date Waste Type Code Contractor Reference Trade Site Unique Reference Number Billing Address Flag D = Debtor S =	integer char(60) date date char(12) char(14) integer char(1)
	T = Trade Site X = Special Addres	e
account cost_centre analysis review_date status_ref	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code Financial Info: INCOME: Cost Centre Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code Review Date Status reference code C=Closed L= Legal R= Running S = Suspended	char(12) char(12) char(12) date char(1)
agreement_value debt_value allow_cwtn agreement_code agreement_cost latest_cwtn pa_area origin date_signed discounted_value invc_period_value invc_discd_value	D = Deleted Value of the Agreement (annual cost) Y = Yes Agreement Contract Number Agreement Cost Value Latest CWTN Number Patrol Officer Area Origin of Agreement date signed discounted value Invoice period value Invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) char(1) char(10) decimal(12,2) integer char(6) char(6) date decimal(10,2) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2)

AGREEMENT_LOG – (Agreement History)		
agreement_no	Agreement Reference Number	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
trans_date	Transaction Date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who logged the transaction	char(8)
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
start_date	Start Date of Agreement	date
close_date	Date Agreement Closed	date
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
site_ref	Trade Site Unique Reference Number	integer
billing_addr	Billing Address Flag	char(1)
	D = Debtor S =	
	T = Trade Site X = Special Address	. (40)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: INCOME: Cost Centre	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
review_date	Review Date	date
status_ref	Status Ref	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal R= Running S = Suspended	
	D = Deleted	
agreement_value	Value of the Agreement	decimal(12,2)
debt_value		decimal(12,2)
allow_cwtn	Y = Yes	char(1)
agreement_code	Agreement Contract Number	char(10)
agreement_cost	Agreement Cost Value	decimal(12,2)
latest_cwtn	Latest CWTN Number	integer
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
origin	Origin of Agreement	char(6)
date_signed	date signed	date
discounted_value	discounted value	decimal(10,2)
invc_period_value invc_discd_value	Invoice period value Invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2)
invo_discu_value	invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2)

TRADE AGREEMENT TASK

	AGREE_TASK (Agreement Task)	
agree_task_no	Unique Task Agreement Number	integer
start_date	Start Date for Task	date
close_date	Close Date for Task	date
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
task_type	Task Type	char(1)
	1 = Regular 2 = Adhoc	
	3 = Irregular 4 = Annual	
pattern_type	Pattern Type	char(12)
task_rate	Task Rate integer	
customer_ref	Customer reference for Invoices	char(20)
exact_locn	Description for the Location	char(70)
num_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
rental_only	N = No Y = Yes	char(1)
agree_task_value	Total weekly collection value	decimal(10,2)
status_ref	Status reference code	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
period_Multiplier	Period Multiplier	char(1)
	P = Period M = Monthly	
	W = Weekly D = Day	
agree_task_cost	Agree Task Cost Value	decimal(10,2)
invc_text	Invoice Text	char(255)
print_and_value	D :	char(1)
discount_percent	Discount percent	decimal(5,2)
discounted_value	Discounted value	decimal(10,2)

	CONT_AGREE_UPDATE	
Contractor_ref Agreement_no agree_task_no coll_per_week notes request_date request_status	Contractor Reference Trade Agreement Number Agreement Task Number Number of collections per week Text Notes Request date Request Status O - Outstanding A - Added	char(14) integer integer integer char(240) date char(1)

AGREE TASK LOG (Task History)					
	AGREE_TASK_LOG (Task History)				
agree_task_no	Unique Task Agreement Number	integer			
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer			
trans_date	Transaction Date	date			
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)			
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)			
trans_user	Username who added the Transaction	char(8)			
start_date	Start Date for Task	date			
close_date	Close Date for Task	date			
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer			
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)			
task_type	Task Type	char(1)			
	1 = Regular 2 = Adhoc				
	3 = Irregular 4 = Annual				
pattern_type	Pattern Type	char(12)			
task_rate	Task Rate	integer			
customer_ref	Customer reference	char(20)			
exact_locn	Description for the Location	char(70)			
num_bins	Number of Bins	smallint			
rental_only	N = No Y = Yes	char(1)			
agree_task_value	Agree task value	decimal(10,2)			
status_ref	Status Reference	char(1)			
	C=Closed L= Legal				
	R= Running S = Suspended				
period_Multiplier	Period Multiplier	char(1)			
	P = Period M = Monthly				
	W = Weekly D = Day	1 (40.0)			
agree_task_cost	Agree Task Cost Value	decimal(10,2)			
invc_text	Invoice Text	char(255)			
print_and_value	D'acceptance de la constance	char(1)			
discount_percent	Discount percentage	decimal(5,2)			
discounted_value	Discounted value	decimal(10,2)			

COLLECTION LIFTS

	LIFTS	
lift_sno agree_task_no coll_day no_of_bins before_after time_hr time_min round_ref seq_no cntr_desc_1 cntr_desc_2 cntr_flag agmt_site_flag woi_serial_no date_due prev_due next_date start_Date close_date status_ref to_time_h to_time_m	Sequence number within each agree task Agreement Task Number Collection Day Number of Bins Before or After eg B or A Hours Minutes Round Number NOT USED Start Date Close Date NOT USED	integer integer char(2) smallint char(1) char(2) char(2) smallint char(40) char(40) char(40) char(1) integer date date date date date char(1) char(2) char(2)

	LIFTS_LOG	
lift_sno	Sequence No. within each agree task	integer
update_no		integer
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction Time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction Time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Transaction Username	char(8)
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
coll_day	Collection Day	char(2)
no_of_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
before_after	Before or After eg B or A	char(1)
tme_hr	Hours	char(2)
time_min	Minutes	char(2)
round_ref	Round Number	char(12)
seq_no	NOT USED	smallint
cntr_desc_1	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_desc_2	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
agmt_site_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
woi_serial_no	NOT USED	integer
date_due	NOT USED	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
next_date	Next Due Date	date
start_Date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
status_ref	NOT USED	char(1)
to_time_h		char(2)
to_time_m		char(2)

TRADE TEXT AND LIFT HISTORY

	LIFT_HISTORY	
lift_hsno lift_sno task_type round_ref seq_no sched_date sched_coll_day sched_no_of_bins sched_am_pm act_date act_coll_day act_no_of_bins act_no_pm	User name	integer integer char(1) char(12) smallint date char(2) smallint char(1) date char(2) smallint char(1) char(8)
username timestamn	USEI Hairie	char(16)

	NOTE_BOOK - Trade Text	
nb_func	Note book Function Type: DB = Debtor AG =Agreement	char(2)
nb_reference nb_seq nb_txt nb_updated nb_username	Notes Sequence number (line number) Text notes Date entered Username who entered the notes.	integer smallint char(50) date char(12)

CONTROLLED WASTE TRANSFER NOTICE

	CWTN – (Controlled Waste Transfer Notices)	
cwtn_sno	Contractor Trade Notice Serial Number	integer
notice_type	Notice Type	char(1)
	eg B = Basic	
	D= Detailed	
source_flag	Source Flag	char(1)
	eg A = Agreement	
	W = Works Order	
source_ref	Agreement Number	integer
client_ref	manually entered reference	char(12)
sack_cwtn_sno	Sack Contractor Trade Notice Serial Number	integer
start_date	Start date	date
end_date	End date	date
date_received	Date received	date
notes	Notes	char(200)
date_last_printed	Last Printed Date	date
send_to	D = Debtor, S = Site X = Special address	char(1)
print_debtor_ta	Y = Include Debtors Trading Name in Print, else N	char(1)
print_site_ta	Y = Include Site Trading as Name in Print, else N	char(1)
print_agree_name	Y = Include Agreement Name in Print, else N	char(1)
print_copies	Number of copies required.	integer

CWTN_ITEM_REP		
Update only when	CWTN Spooled to be printed	
cwtn_no task_ref task_desc task_bins collection_days mult_flag	Contractor Trade Notice Serial Number Task Reference Code Task Description Number of Bins Collection Days N= No Y= Yes	integer char(12) char(40) integer char(20) char(1)

CWTN_HEAD_REP		
Update only when CWTN Spooled to be printed		
cwtn_no	Controlled Waste Transfer Notice Number	integer
label_flag	N	char(1)
print_flag	N	char(1)
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
waste_desc	Waste Type Description	char(50)
notes1	Notes line 1	char(200)
notes2	Notes line 2	char(200)
dbtr_name	Debtors Name	char(60)
dbtr_addr1	Debtors Address Details	char(62)
dbtr_addr2	u u	char(62)
dbtr_addr3	"	char(50)
dbtr_addr4	"	char(50)
dbtr_addr5	"	char(50)
dbtr_addr6		char(50)
site_name	Trading Site Name	char(60)
ta_name	Trading As Name	char(60)
site_addr_1	Trade Site Address Details	char(62)
site_addr_2		char(62)
site_addr_3	ű	char(50)
site_addr_4	"	char(50)
site_addr_5	"	char(50)
site_addr_6		char(50)
start_date	Starting Date End/Close Date	date
end_date	End/Close Date	date
send_to_name_1		char(60)
ssend_to_name_2	Cond to Address Datails	char(60)
send_to_addr_1	Send to Address Details	char(62)
send_to_addr_2	"	char(62)
send_to_addr_3	u	char(50)
send_to_addr_4 send_to_addr_5	"	char(50) char(50)
send_to_addr_6	u	char(50)
print_copies	Number of Copies to be printed	integer
agree_name	Agreement Name	char(50)
agree_name	Agroomont Name	orial (ou)

INVOICE

INVC_HDR - (Invoice Maintenance)		
sequence	Unique sequence number	integer
invc_no	Invoice Number	integer
account_ref	Account Reference	char(12)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference Number	integer
trade_site	Trade Site Reference Number	integer
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
invc_date	Invoice Date	date
net_value	Invoice Net Value	decimal(12,2)
vat_value	Vat Value	decimal(12,2)
post_batch	Number posted in batch	integer
post_date	Batch posting date	date
cost_centre	Income Cost Centre Code	char(12)
account	Income Account	char(12)
analysis	Income Analysis code	char(12)
status_ref	Status of Invoice	char(1)
	P - Proposed	
	T - Transferred	
	A - Approved	
request_date	Request date	date
due_date	Date Due	date
cur_code	Currency Code	char(6)
name1	Name 1	char(60)
name2	Name 2 - Trading as	char(60)
building	Building Name	char(60)
addr_num	Address number Address line number 1	char(10)
addr_1	Address line number 1 Address line number 2	char(50)
addr_2 addr_3	Address line number 2 Address line number 3	char(50) char(50)
addr_4	Address line number 4	char(50)
postcode	Postcode	char(10)
renew_period	Renew period eg 6	smallint
wks_mnths_days	Weeks Months or Days	char(1)
wito_mino_dayo	M – Months	orial (1)
	W – Weeks	
	D – Days	
arrears_advance	In advance or In arrears	char(1)
	A – Advance	• •
	I – In Arrears	
pay_method	Payment Method	char(6)

	INVC_HDR - Invoice Header	Continued
new_dd pay_terms tax_code purchase_order print_required	New Direct Debit Payment Terms Tax Code Purchase Order Printed Invoice Require Y - Yes N - No	char(1) char(6) char(6) char(20) char(1)
d_mast tax_external merge_invcs	Tax as Internal or External Merge invoice for the same reci	integer char(1) ipient char(1)

	INVC_DTL	
sequence hdr_sequence cost_centre account analysis purchase_order quantity unit_price value text	Unique sequence number Invoice Header sequence number Cost Centre Account Code Analysis Code Purchase Order Number Quantity Unit Price Value Text Information	integer integer char(12) char(12) char(12) char(20) integer decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) char(255)

INVC_XREF		
hdr_sequence	Header sequence number	integer
debtor_ref	Debtor reference number	integer
trade_site	Trade Site Number	integer
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer

Invoicing continuted

INV_ADDR	- Invoice Address (B	illing Address Type = X only)
inv_serial_no	Invoice Serial Number	integer
agmt_dbtr_flag	Agreement Debtor Flag D or	. ,
agmt_dbtr_ref	Agreement or Debtor number	er integer
inv_name1	Invoice Name Field 1	char(60)
inv_name2	Invoice Name Field 2 egTrad	ding Name char(60)
building	Building Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Address Line 1	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2	char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3	char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4	char(50)
postcode	Postcode	char(10)
telephone	Telephone Number	char(20)
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
contact_name	Contact Number	char(40)
contact_title	Contact Title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact Fax/Mobile Number	char(20)
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)
d Mast		integer

IN	IVC_BALANCES
invc_no invc_net_value invc_vat_value invc_total amount_paid due_date status status_date status_time	integer decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) decimal(12,2) date char(20) date char(5)

INVC_ADDRESSE	s
invc_no account_ref dmast_num cust_name cust_address status_date status_time	integer char(12) integer char(100) char(255) date char(5)

TRADE FINANCIALS

	AGMT_FIN	
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
renew_date	Renew Date	date
renew_period	Renew Period	smallint
wks_mnths_days	Weeks, Months or Days	char(1)
	W - Weeks M - Months	
	D - Days	
arrears_advance	In Advance or Arrears	char(1)
	A – Advance	
	R - Arrears	
pay_method	Payment method	char(6)
new_dd		char(1)
pay_terms	Payment Terms	char(6)
tax_external	Tax as Internal or External	char(1)
	E – External I - Internal	
tax_code	Tax Code	char(6)
cur_code	Currency Code	char(6)
inc_code	Income Code	integer
purchase_order	Purchase Order Number	
print_required	Print Invoice Y - Yes	char(1)
	N - No	
merge_invcs	Merge Invoices if multi site for a	char(1)
	Recipient	
site_name		char(1)
use_address_flag		char(1)
include_town_flag		char(1)

	SYS_FIN	
Renew_period	Renew period	smallint
Wks_mnths_days	Weeks, Months or Days	char(1)
arrears_advance	In Advance or Arrears	char(1)
pay_method	Payment Method	char(6)
pay_terms	Payment Terms	char(6)
tax_external	Tax as Internal or External	char(1)
tax_code	Tax Code	char(6)
cur_code	Currency Code	char(6)
inc_code	Income Code	integer

TRADE CALENDAR INFORMATION

	NATIONAL_HOLIDAYS	
holiday_date	Date of National or Bank Holiday	date
description	Description	char(40)

TRADE_CAL	_HEAD
pattern_code	char(12)
description frequency	char(100) char(1)
end_date	date
cal_status	char(1)

	TRADE_CAL_DETAIL
pattern_code	char(12)
original_date	date
day_of_week	char(2)
revised_flag	char(1)
revised_date	date

TASK TO ENQUIRY FAULT LINK

	TA_C	
task_ref	task reference	char(12)
comp_code	enquiry fault / request code	char(6)

	TA_C_LOG	
task_ref comp_code log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m log_status	task reference enquiry fault / request code sequence number username date time (hours) time (minutes) Status Type	char(12) char(6) integer, char(20), date, char(2), char(2), char(1)

TASK RATE - FUTURE (V8 ONLY)

	T40// D4TE EUTUDE
	TASK_RATE_FUTURE
matrix_no rows_used cols_used row_no column_1 column_2 column_3 column_4 column_5 column_6 column_7 start_date	integer smallint smallint smallint decimal(8,2)
column_6 column_7	decimal(8,2) decimal(8,2)
start_date	date

TASK_RATE_	_FUT_LOG
matrix_no rows_used cols_used row_no column_1 column_2 column_3 column_4 column_5 column_6 column_7 start_date seq_no trans_date trans_time_h trans_time_m	integer smallint smallint smallint decimal(8,2) date integer date char(2) char(2)
trans_user	char(8)

TRADE LOOKUPS

	ALLK (A	ccounts Interface Tax Codes)	
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c status_yn		eg EXMPT eg Exempt able)	char(6) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

ALLK	(Accounts Interface Currency C	Codes)
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c status_yn	Lookup Function: - eg ACCUR Code eg eg £ Code Descriptions eg UK Pound Number (No applicable) Service Code if applicable Status Flag Y = Enabled for use N = Not Enabled for use	char(6) char(40) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

VIEW	ALLK_TRADE_ORIGINS	
trorig_func	Trade Origin Function eg TRORIG	char(6)
trorig_code	Trade Origin Code	char(6)
trorig_desc	Trade Origin Description	char(40)

AL	.LK (Accounts Interface Payment	t Method)
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c status_yn	Lookup Function: - eg ACPM Code eg eg DD Code Descriptions eg Direct Debit Number (No applicable) Service Code if applicable Status Flag Y = Enabled for use N = Not Enabled for use	char(6) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

Al	LK (Accounts Interface Payment T	erms)
lookup_func lookup_code lookup_text lookup_num service_c status_yn	Lookup Function Code eg Code Description Number (No apple Service Code Status Flag	eg STAND ons eg Standard oplicable)	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint char(6) char(1)

VIEW	ALLK_TRADE_COMPS	
trcomp_func trcomp_code trcomp_desc	Trade Company Status Function eg TRCOMP Trade Company Status Trade Company Status Description char(40)	char(6) char(6)

TRADE STATIC DATA SET-UP

STATUS_CODES – (Status Code Maintenance)

status_ref Status Code char(1) status_desc Status Code Description char(10)

Only the following Status are allowed within Trade

C=Closed L= Legal D = Deleted

R= Running S = Suspended

INC_BUDGET- (Income Code Maintenance)

inc_budget_sno	Income Budget Serial Number	integer
exp_budget_sno	Expenditure Budget Serial Number	integer
organisation	Organisation	char(2)
cost_centre	Income Cost Centre Code	char(12)
account	Income Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Income Analysis Account Code	char(12)
code_desc	Income Budget Descriptions	char(50)
status_ref	Status Code	char(1)

C=Closed L= Legal R= Running S = Suspended

EXP_BUDGET – (Expenditure Code Maintenance)

exp_budget_sno organisation cost_centre account analysis code_desc status_ref	Expenditure Budget Ser Organisation Expenditure Cost Centre Expenditure Account Co Expenditure Analysis Ac Expenditure Budget Des Status Code eg	e Code ode ocount Code ocriptions	integer char(2) char(12) char(12) char(12) char(50) char(1)
	C=Closed	L= Legal	
	R= Running	S = Suspended	

BUS_CATEGORIES – (Business Category)

bus_category Business Category Code char(20) cate_desc Business Category Descriptions char(40)

DATE_PATT - (Date Pattern)		
dp_serial_no patt_type start1_date close1_date start2_date close2_date start3_date close3_date start4_date close4_date start5_date close5_date start6_date close16_date start7_date close7_date start8_date close8_date start9_date close9_date start10_date close10_date start11_date close11_date	Pattern Type Name Code Start Date Period 1 End Date Period 1 Start Date Period 2 End Date Period 2 End Date Period 3 End Date Period 3 End Date Period 4 End Date Period 4 End Date Period 5 End Date Period 5 End Date Period 5 Start Date Period 6 End Date Period 6 End Date Period 7 End Date Period 7 Start Date Period 8 End Date Period 8 End Date Period 8 End Date Period 9 Start Date Period 9 Start Date Period 10 End Date Period 10 Start Date Period 11 End Date Period 11	integer char(12) date date date date date date date date
start12_date closet12_date	Start Date Period 12 End Date Period 12	date date

	VAT_CODES	
vat_code description vat_rate trans_type		char(6) char(40) decimal(7,4) char(40)

Trade Static Data Continued

round_ref Round Reference Code char(12) round_desc Round Description char(50) equip_code Equipment Code char(12) round_notes Free Text Notes re the round char(50) pa_area Patroller area char(6)

	ALLOW - (User Access Maintenance)		
username tabname programme		char(14) char(14) char(14)	

	WASTE_TYPE - (Waste Types – Static Date)		
waste_type	Code for Waste Type	char(12)	
waste_desc	Waste Code Description	char(50)	
notes	Free format	char(200)	

т	TASK_RATE_HIST - (Task Rate History)		
matrix No agree_task_no task_ref buy_or_sell date_from date_to	Matrix Number Agreement Task Number Task Reference Code Buy or Sell Matrix Date From Date To	integer integer char(12) char(1) date date	

TASK_RATE_HDR – (Generic Task Maint)		
task_rate_no start_date close_date rate_desc task_ref contractor_ref buy_matrix_no buy_rows_used buy_cols_used sell_matrix_no sell_rows_used date_created time_created_h time_created_m user_created status_ref use_on_invoice	Task Rate Number Start Date Close Date Task Rate Description Task Reference Code Contractor Reference Buy Matrix Number Number of Rows used in Matrix Number of Columns used Sell Matrix Number Number of Rows Used Number of Columns used Date created Time created (hours) Time created (Minutes) Username who crated the Matrix Status Code	integer date date char(50) char(12) char(14) integer smallint smallint integer smallint char(2) char(2) char(8) char(1) char(1)

	TASK_RATE_DTL - (Task Matrix Maint)		
matrix_no matrix_desc rows_used	Matrix Number Matrix Description	integer char(40) Rows Used	
cols_used row_no column_1 column_2 column_3 column_4 column_5 column 6	smallint Columns Used Row Number Value for Column 1 Value for Column 2 Value for Column 3 Value for Column 4 Value for Column 5 Value for Column 6	smallint smallint decimal(8,2) decimal(8,2) decimal(8,2) decimal(8,2) decimal(8,2)	

TRADE ENQUIRIES / TRADE ENQUIRY IMPORTS

COMP_TR			
	complaint_no agree_task_no task_ref exact_locn comp_code coll_day time_hr time_min round_ref coll_day_no before_after to_time_h to_time_m	Complaint number Agreement task number Task reference Exact location text Fault code Collection day Collection time (Hour) Collection time (Minutes) Round reference Collection Day Number Before or After	integer integer char(12) char(90) char(6) char(2) char(12) char(12) smallint char(1) char(2) char(2)

COMP_TR_IMPORT		
import_key agree_task_no task_ref exact_locn comp_code coll_day time_hr time_min round_ref coll_day_no before_after to_time_h to_time_m	Import Key Agreement task number Task reference Exact location text Fault code Collection day Collection time (Hour) Collection time (Minutes) Round reference Collection Day Number Before or After	integer integer char(12) char(90) char(6) char(2) char(12) char(12) char(11) char(11) char(11) char(12)

	COMP_TRADE	
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
site_ref	Site Reference	char(60)

	COMP_TRADE_IMPORT	
import_key	Import Key	integer
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
site_ref	Site Reference	char(60)

Information: COMP_IMPORT may also be used

TRADE REPORT

	TRADE_C_HEAD_REP
trade_cont_rep_no account_ref start_date debtor_name debtor_addr_num debtor_addr_1 debtor_addr_2 townname debtor_postcode debtor_telephone debtor_fax_num trade_ta_name trade_building trade_addr_1 trade_addr_1 trade_addr_2 trade_postcode trade_telephone	integer char(12) date char(60) char(60) char(50) char(30) char(20) char(20) char(60) char(50) char(50) char(50) char(20) char(50) char(50) char(60) char(60) char(50) char(50) char(50) char(50) char(50) char(10) char(20)
trade_fax_num print_flag	char(20) char(1)

TRADE_C_DE	T_REP
trade_cont_rep_no rate_desc cost_per_bin num_bins no_cols_per_week annual_bin_cost task_ref	integer char(50) decimal(12,2) smallint smallint decimal(12,2) char(12)

31. TRADE / COMMERCIAL WASTE

- Debtor Holding Area (Camden)

	DEBTOR_H (Debtor Holding Table)	
debtor_ref	Debtor reference	integer
live_debtor_ref	Live debtor reference	integer
start_date	Debtors starting date	date
close_date	Debtors closing date	date
debtor_name	Name of debtor – business name	char(60)
building	Building name if applicable	char(60)
debtor_name2	Debtors trading name	char(60)
addr_num	Property number	char(10)
addr_1	Building name	char(50)
addr_2	Property road	char(50)
addr_3	Property location	char(50)
addr_4	Property area	char(50)
postcode	Postcode of property address	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number for property	char(20)
fax_num	Fax number for property	char(20)
contact_name	Contact name for debtor	char(40)
contact_title	Contact title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact telephone number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact fax number	char(20)
account_ref	NOT USED	char(12)
cost_centre	NOT USED	char(12)
account	NOT USED	char(12)
analysis	NOT USED	char(12)
review_date	Review date	date
int_ext	I = Internal or E = External	char(1)
status_ref	Status reference (See Debtor)	char(1)
charity_no	Charity number	char(20)
site_ref	Site reference (if debtor within borough)	char(16)
co_status	Company status	char(6)
co_reg	Company registration number	char(20)
vat_reg	Company VAT registration number	char(20)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)
import_status	W or ""- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

DE	BTOR_LOG_H (Debtor Log Holding Table	e)
debtor ref	Debtor reference code	integer
live_debtor_ref	Live debtor reference	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	integer
trans_date	Transaction date date	· ·
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who logged the Transaction	char(8)
start_date	Debtors starting date	date
close_date	Debtors closing date	date
debtor_name	Name of debtor – Business Name	char(60)
building	Building name if applicable	char(60)
debtor_name2	Debtors trading name	char(60)
addr_num	Property number char(10)	
addr_1	Building name	char(50)
addr_2	Property road	char(50)
addr_3	Property location char(50)	
aadr_4	Property area	char(50)
postcode	Postcode of property address	char(1)
telephone	Telephone number for property	char(20)
fax_num	Fax number for property	char(20)
contact_name	Contact name for debtor	char(40)
contact_title	Contact title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact telephone number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact fax number	char(20)
account_ref	NOT USED	char(12)
cost_centre	NOT USED	char(12)
account	NOT USED	char(12)
analysis	NOT USED	char(12)
review_date	Review date	date
int_ext	I = Internal or E= External	char(1)
status_ref	Status reference (see Debtor)	char(1)
charity_no	Charity number	char(20)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
co_status	Company status	char(6)
co_reg	Company Registration Number	char(20)
vat_reg	Company VAT Registration Number	char(20)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)
import_status	W or "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m commit_user	Time committed (Minutes) Username who committed record	char(2) char(8)
commic_user	Osemanie wno committed record	char(o)

TRADE SITE HOLIDING AREA

	TRADE_SITE_H (Trade Site Holding Area	
site_no	Unique Trade Site Reference Number	integer
live_site_no	Live trade site number	integer
site_ref	Property Address Site Reference (LPRN)	char(16)
start_date	Start date	date
close_date	Close date	date
site_name	Site Name	char(60)
building	Property Address Building Name if applicable	char(60)
ta_name	Trading Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Building Name	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2 (Site)	char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3 (Location)	char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4 (Area)	char(50)
name_flag	Name Derived – Name carried over to Agreement T = Trade details S= Site details	char(1)
postcode	Postcode for property	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number	char(20)
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference the Trade Site is associated to	integer
account_ref	Account Code (External Ref for Accounts System	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: Income Cost Centre	char(12)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
inner_out	FIELD NOT USED	char(1)
contact_name	Contact Name	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(40)
contact_fax	Contact Fax	char(40)
dmast_num		integer
bus_category	Business Category	char(20)
ward_codetrade	FIELD NOT USED	char(6)
status_ref	Status reference	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
	D = Deleted	. (5)
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
import_status	W or ""- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

TR	ADE_SITE_LOG_H	(Trade Site Log Holding Area	a)
site_no	Unique Trade Site Re	eference Number	integer
live_site_no	Live trade site number	er	integer
site_ref	Property Address Site	e Reference (LPRN)	char(16)
seq_no	Sequence Number in	nteger	
trans_date	Transaction date		date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (hou		char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (mir	nutes)	char(2)
trade_user			char(8)
start_date	Start Date		date
close_date	Close Date		date
site_name	Site Name		char(60)
building		ilding Name if applicable	char(60)
ta_name	Trading Name		char(60)
addr_num	Property Number		char(10)
addr_1	Building Name		char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2 (Site)		char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3 (Loca		char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4 (Area		char(50)
name_flag	derived from T - Tra		char(1)
postcode	Postcode for property	/	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number		char(20)
fax_num	Fax Number	T 1 00 1	char(20)
debtor_ref		Trade Site is associated to	integer
account_ref	· ·	nal Ref for Accounts System	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: Incom		char(12)
account	Financial Info: INCOM		char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOM		char(12)
inner_out	FIELD NOT USED	char(1)	ah a #(40)
contact_name	Contact Name		char(40)
contact _title	Title/Position of Cont		char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone N	umber	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact Fax		char(20)
bus_category	Business Category FIELD NOT USED		char(20)
ward_code status ref	Status reference		char(6) char(1)
_	Patrol Officer Area		` '
pa_area import_status	W or ""- Waiting / D-	Discard / L. Livo	char(6) char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	Discard / L - Live	date
commit time h	Time committed (hou	re)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Min		char(2)
commit_user	Username who comn		char(8)
JOHNIN_UJOI	Sosmanic who comin	100014	orial (o)

AGREEMENT HOLIDNG AREA

AGR	REEMENT_H (Agreement Holding Area	a)
agreement_no	Agreement Reference Number	integer
	Live agreement number	integer
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
start_date	Start date	date
close_date	Close date	date
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
site_ref	Trade Site Unique Reference Number	integer
live_site_ref	Live site reference	interger
billing_addr	Billing Address Flag	char(1)
	D = Debtor S =	
	T = Trade Site X = Special Address	
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: INCOME: Cost Centre	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
review_date	Review Date	date
status_ref	Status reference code D = Deleted	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
agreement_value	Value of the Agreement (annual cost)	decimal(12,2)
debt_value		decimal(12,2)
allow_cwtn	Y = Yes	char(1)
agreement_code	Agreement Contract Number	char(10)
agreement_cost	Agreement Cost Value	decimal(12,2)
latest_cwtn	Latest CWTN Number	integer
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
origin	Origin of Agreement	char(6)
date_signed	date signed	date
discounted_value	discounted value	decimal(10,2)
invc_period_value	Invoice period value	decimal(12,2)
invc_discd_value	Invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2)
import_status	W or ""- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes) Username who committed record	char(2)
commit_user	Osemanie wno committed record	char(8)

AGREEMEN	IT_LOG_H (Agreement History Holdi	ing Area)
agreement_no	Agreement Reference Number	integer
live_agreement_no	Live agreement number	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
trans_date	Transaction Date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who logged the transaction	char(8)
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
start_date	Start Date of Agreement	date
close_date	Date Agreement Closed	date
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
site_ref	Trade Site Unique Reference Number	integer
live_site_ref	Live site reference number	interger
billing_addr	Billing Address Flag	char(1)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: INCOME: Cost Centre	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
review_date	Review Date	date
status_ref	Status Reference	char(1)
agreement_value	Value of the Agreement	decimal(12,2)
debt_value		decimal(12,2)
allow_cwtn	Y = Yes	char(1)
agreement_code	Agreement Contract Number	char(10)
agreement_cost	Agreement Cost Value	decimal(12,2)
latest_cwtn	Latest CWTN Number	integer
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
origin	Origin of Agreement	char(6)
date_signed	date signed	date
discounted_value	discounted value	decimal(10,2)
invc_period_value	Invoice period value	decimal(12,2)
invc_discd_value	Invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2)
import_status	W or ""- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

AGREE TASK HOLDING AREA

AGREE_	TASK_H (Agreement Task Holidng A	Area)
agree_task_no	Unique Task Agreement Number	integer
live_agree_task_no	Live agree task number	integer
start_date	Start Date for Task	date
close_date	Close Date for Task	date
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
live_agreement_no	Live agreement number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
task_type	Task Type	char(1)
	1 = Regular 2 = Adhoc	
	3 = Irregular 4 = Sacks	
pattern_type	Pattern Type	char(12)
task_rate	Task Rate	integer
customer_ref	Customer reference for Invoices	char(20)
exact_locn	Description for the Location	char(70)
num_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
rental_only	N = No $Y = Yes$	char(1)
agree_task_value	Total weekly collection value	decimal(10,2)
status_ref	Status reference code	char(1)
	C=Closed R = Running	
	L= Legal S = Suspended	1 (4)
period_Multiplier	Period Multiplier	char(1)
	P = Period W = Weekly	
	M = Monthly D = Day	-la -: l/40 0)
agree_task_cost	Agree Task Cost Value	decimal(10,2)
invc_text	Invoice Text	char(255)
print_and_value	Diagount paraentage	char(1)
discount_percent	Discount percentage Discounted value	decimal(5,2)
discounted_value import_status	W or ""- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	decimal(10,2) char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit user	Username who committed record	char(8)
COMMINIC_GSEN	Oscinaine who committed record	Griai (O)

AGREE_TASK_	LOG_H (Agree Task History Hold	ing Area)
agree_task_no Ui	nique Task Agreement Number	integer
live_agree_task_no		integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
trans_date	Transaction Date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who added transaction	char(8)
start_date	Start Date for Task	date
close_date	Close Date for Task	date
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
live_agreement_no	Live agreement number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
task_type	Task Type	char(1)
pattern_type	Pattern Type	char(12)
task_rate	Task Rate	integer
customer_ref	Customer reference	char(20)
exact_locn	Description for the Location	char(70)
num_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
rental_only	N = No or Y - Yes	char(1)
agree_task_value		decimal(10,2)
status_ref	Status Reference	char(1)
period_Multiplier	Period Multiplier	char(1)
agree_task_cost	Agree Task Cost Value	decimal(10,2)
invc_text	Invoice Text	char(255)
print_and_value		char(1)
discount_percent	Discounted percentage	decimal(5,2)
discounted_value	Discounted value	decimal(10,2)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

COLLECTION LIFTS HOLDING AREA

LIFTS H	HOLDING AREA Collection Lifts Holding Are	ea
lift_sno	Sequence No. within each agree task	integer
live_lift_sno	Live lift serial number	integer
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
live_agree_task_no	Live agreement task number	integer
coll_day	Collection Day	char(2)
no_of_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
before_after	Before or After eg B or A	char(1)
time_hr	Hours	char(2)
time_min	Minutes	char(2)
round_ref	Round Number	char(12)
seq_no	NOT USED	smallint
cntr_desc_1	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_desc_2	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
agmt_site_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
woi_serial_no	NOT USED	integer
date_due	NOT USED	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
next_date	Next Due Date	date
start_Date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
status_ref	NOT USED	char(1)
to_time_h	To time (Hours)	char(2)
to_time_m	to time (minutes)	char(2)
import_status	Import status	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes) Username who committed record	char(2)
commit_user	Osemanie wno committed record	char(8)

LIFTS_LC	OG_H Collection Lift History Holding Log	
lift sno	Sequence No within each agree task	integer
live_lift_sno	Live lift serial number	integer
update_no	Update number	integer
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction Time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction Time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Transaction Username	char(8)
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
live_agree_task_no	Live agreement task number	integer
coll_day	Collection Day	char(2)
no_of_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
before_after	Before or After eg B or A	char(1)
tme_hr	Hours	char(2)
time_min	Minutes	char(2)
round_ref	Round Number	char(12)
seq_no	NOT USED	smallint
cntr_desc_1	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_desc_2	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
agmt_site_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
woi_serial_no	NOT USED	integer
date_due	NOT USED	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
next_date	Next Due Date	date
start_Date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
status_ref	NOT USED	char(1)
to_time_h	To time (Hours)	char(2)
to_time_m	to time (minutes)	char(2)
import_status	import status	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

TEXT NOTES, FINANCIAL HOLDING AREA & AGREEMENT REQUEST SERVICE

	NOTE_BOOK_H - Trade Text Holding Area	
nb_func	Note book Function Type: DB = Debtor AG =Agreement	char(2)
nb_reference nb_seq nb_txt nb_updated nb_username	Notes Sequence number (line number) Text notes Date entered Username who entered the notes.	integer smallint char(50) date char(12)

COMP_AGREQ		
complaint_no agreement_no_h agreement_name site_no site_no_h site_name contract_stage prospect_type prospect_ref	complaint number agreement holding file number agreement name site number site number holding file site name contract stage code Prospect type eg RATES Prospect reference	integer integer char(60) integer integer char(60) char(6) char(10) char(20)

VIEW	ALLK_TRC_STAGES	
trcstg_func	Trade Contract Stage Function eg TRCSTG	char(6)
trcstg_code	Trade Contract Stage Code	char(6)
trcstg_desc	Trade Contract Stage Description	char(40)

	AGMT_FIN_H	
agreement_no live_agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer integer
renew_date	Renew Date	date
renew_period	Renew Period	smallint
wks_mnths_days arrears_advance	Weeks, Months or Days In Advance or Arrears	char(1)
pay_method	Payment method	char(6)
new_dd		char(1)
pay_terms	Payment Terms	char(6)
tax_external	Tax as Internal or External	char(1)
tax_code	Tax Code	char(6)
cur_code	Currency Code	char(6)
inc_code	Income Code	integer
purchase_order	Purchase Order Number	char(20)
print_required	Print Invoice	char(1)
merge_invcs	Merge Invoices if multi site for a Recipient	char(1)
site_name		char(1)
use_address_flag		char(1)
include_town_flag		char(1)
import_status		char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

PRIVATE CONTRACT DETAILS (TRADING ORGANISATIONS)

	TRADING_ORG	
trader_ref		integer
site_ref	site reference	char(16)
origin		char(6)
last_updated	last updated	date
business_name	business name	char(60)
ta_name	trading as name	char(60)
contact_name	contract - name	char(40)
contact_title	contract - title	char(40)
contact_email	contract - email address	char(40)
contact_tel	contract - telephone number	char(20)
contact_mobile	contract - mobile number	char(20)
contract_size		char(20)
bus_category	business category	char(20)
status_ref	status reference	char(1)
notes	text notes	char(200)
disposal_method	disposal method	char(40)
exact_locn	exact location text	char(70)
cwtn_start	CWTN start date	date
cwtn_end	CWTN end date	date
disposer_ref	disposers;s reference	char(20)
waste_type	waste type	char(20)
pa_area	patrol area	char(6)
recvd_by	entered by	char(6)
text_flag	Y = Text N = No Text	char(1)

TRADING_ORG_LOG			
seq_no	log sequence number	integer	
trans_date	log transaction date	date	
trans_time_h	log transaction time (hrs)	char(2)	
trans_time_m	log transaction time (minutes)	char(2)	
trans_user	log transaction_user	char(8)	
trader_ref		integer	
site_ref	site reference	char(16)	
origin		char(6)	
last_updated	last updated	date	
business_name	business name	char(60)	
ta_name	trading as name	char(60)	
contact_name	contract - name	char(40)	
contact_title	contract - title	char(40)	
contact_email	contract - email address	char(40)	
contact_tel	contract - telephone number	char(20)	
contact_mobile	contract - mobile number	char(20)	
contract_size		char(20)	
bus_category	business category	char(20)	
status_ref	status reference	char(1)	
notes	text notes	char(200)	
disposal_method	disposal method	char(40)	
exact_locn	exact location text	char(70)	
cwtn_start	CWTN start date	date	
cwtn_end	CWTN end date	date	
disposer_ref	disposers;s reference	char(20)	
waste_type	waste type	char(20)	
pa_area	patrol area	char(6)	
recvd_by	entered by	char(6)	
text_flag	Y = Text $N = No Text$	char(1)	

WASTE DISPOSER

WASTE_DISPOSER			
disposer_ref disposer_name disposer_add1 disposer_add2 disposer_add3 disposer_add4 disposer_postcode contact_name contact_title contact_email contact_tel contact_mobile	disposer reference number disposer name disposer address line 1 disposer address line 2 disposer address line 3 disposer address line 4 disposer postcode contact - name contact - title contact - telephone number contact - mobile	integer char(60) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(10) char(40) char(40) char(40) char(20) char(20)	

seq_no log - sequence number integer trans_date log - transaction date date trans_time_h log - transaction time (hours) char(2) trans_time_m log - transaction time (minutes) char(2) trans_user log - transaction user char(8) disposer_ref disposer reference number integer disposer_name disposer name char(60) disposer_add1 disposer address line 1 char(60) disposer_add2 disposer address line 2 char(60) disposer_add3 disposer address line 3 char(60) disposer_add4 disposer address line 4 char(60) disposer_postcode disposer postcode char(10) contact_name contact - name char(40) contact_email contact - title contact - telephone number char(20) contact_tele contact mabile contact_mabile char(20)		WASTE_DISPOSER_LOG	
contact_tel contact – telephone number char(20)	trans_date trans_time_h trans_time_m trans_user disposer_ref disposer_add1 disposer_add2 disposer_add3 disposer_add4 disposer_postcode contact_name contact_title	log - sequence number log - transaction date log - transaction time (hours) log - transaction time (minutes) log - transaction user disposer reference number disposer name disposer address line 1 disposer address line 2 disposer address line 3 disposer address line 4 disposer postcode contact - name contact - title	date char(2) char(2) char(8) integer char(60) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(40) char(40)
Contact_mobile Contact - mobile Char(20)	- .		

BUSINESS RATES

	BUSINESS_RATES	
propref vo_descrip addr1 addr2 addr3 addr4 account_holder postcode current_rv unformatted_addr match_parent_uprn match_uprn status_code updated_date	property reference address line 1 address line 2 address line 3 address line 4 postcode current rateable value unformatted address parent UPRN number match UPRN numer status L – Live C – Closed Last updated	char(20) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(10) integer char(200) char(16) char(16) char(11)

	BUSINESS_RATES_IMP	
seq_no propref vo_descrip addr1 addr2 addr3 addr4 account_holder postcode current_rv unformatted_addr match_parent_uprn match_uprn load_file load date	address line 1 address line 2 address line 3 address line 4 postcode load file name load date	integer char(30) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(60) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(20)
activity		char(1)

	BUSINESS_RATES_LOG	
seq_no trans_date trans_time_h trans_time_m trans_user activity propref vo_descrip addr1 addr2 addr3 addr4 account_holder postcode current_rv unformatted_addr match_parent_uprn match_uprn status_code updated_date	log – sequence number log – transaction date log – transaction time(hours) log – transaction time (minutes) log – transaction user address line 1 address line 2 address line 3 address line 4 postcode	integer date char(2) char(2) char(8) char(1) char(20) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(60) char(10) integer char(200) char(16) char(16) char(16)

RATIO ANALYSIS

	TRADE_RATIO_HDR	
ratio_def creation_date	ratio reference number date ratio created	integer date

	TRADE_RATIO_LOCN	
ratio_ref location_c location_name ward_code ward_name live_value full_value percentage inspection_count	ratio reference number location code location name ward code ward name lie value numer eg 8 full value number eg 19 percentage eg 42.11 how many for inspection	integer char(10 char(100) char(6) char(40) integer integer decimal(10,2) integer

	TRADE_PROSPECT	
ratio_ref location_c prospect_type prospect_ref prospect_name prospect_addr complaint_no	ratio reference number location code prospect type eg RATES prospect reference prospect's name prospect's address complaint number (if applicable)	integer char(10) char(20) char(20 char(200 integer

32. TREES - Static Data

TREES_AGE - (Age Grouping Maintenance)

age_refAge Reference Numberintegerage_descAge Descriptionchar(50)

TREES_BOUNDARY - (Boundary Maintenance)

boundary_ref Boundary Reference Number integer boundary_desc Boundary Description char(50)

TREES_BUILDING - (Building Maintenance)

building_refBuilding Reference Numberintegerbuilding_descBuilding Descriptionchar(50)

TREES_CONDITION - (Condition Maintenance)

condition_refCondition Reference Numberintegercondition_descCondition Descriptionchar(50)

TREES CROWN – (Crown Size Maintenance)

crown_refCrown Reference Numberintegercrown_descCrown Descriptionchar(50)

TREES_DBH - (DBH Size Maintenance)

dbh_ref Reference Number integer dbh_desc Dbh Description (Diameter, Breadth & Height) char(50)

TREES DISTANCE - (Distance Maintenance)

distance_refDistance Reference Numberintegerdistance_descDistance Descriptionchar(20)

TREES HEIGHT - (Height Grouping Maintenance)

height_ref Height Reference Number integer height_desc Height Description char(50)

TREES_PAVEMENT - (Pavement Maintenance)

pavement_ref Pavement Reference Number integer pavement_desc Pavement Description char(50)

TREES_SPECIES - (Species Definitions Maintenance)

species_refSpecies Reference Numberintegerspecies_descSpecies Descriptionchar(50)

TREES_VIGOUR - (Vigour Maintenance)

vigour_refVigour Reference Numberintegervigour_descVigour Descriptionchar(50)

TREES_ISSUE - (Trees Issue)

${\sf TREES_continued}$

	TREES – (Tree Details)	
tree_ref tree_desc tr_no position_ref species_ref height_ref age_ref crown_ref dbh_ref condition_ref vigour_ref pavement_ref boundary_ref building_ref osmapref eastings northings username	TREES – (Tree Details) Trees Reference Tree Description Unique Number that starts at 1 for each street. Trees Position Reference Species Reference Number – Species Maint Height Reference Number – Height Maint Age Reference Number – Age Maint Crown Reference Number – Crown Maint DBH Reference Number – DBH Maint Condition reference Number – Condition Maint Vigour Reference Number – Vigour Maint Pavement Reference Number – Pavement Maint Boundary reference number – Boundary Maint Ordnance Survey map reference Eastings reference Northings reference User who entered the information	integer char(50) smallint char(50) integer char(10) decimal(10,2) decimal(10,2) char(12)
updated issue_ref	Last Updated date	date integer

	TREES_TEXT - (Tree Details Text)	
tree_ref seq username doa txt	Trees Reference Unique Sequence number User who entered the information Date Entered Test notes	integer integer char(20) date char(60)

	TREES_SUFFIX_LINE	√ − (Link for Pda		
Height_ref Wo_suffix	Tree Hight reference Works Order Suffix		integer char(6)	

	TREES_LOG – (Tree Details)	
tree_ref	Trees Reference	integer
tree_desc	Tree Description	char(50)
tr_no	Unique Number that starts at 1 for each street.	smallint
position		char(50)
position_ref	Trees Position Reference	integer
species_ref	Species Reference Number - Species Maint	integer
height_ref	Height Reference Number - Height Maint	integer
age_ref	Age Reference Number - Age Maint	integer
crown_ref	Crown Reference Number - Crown Maint	integer
dbh_ref	DBH Reference Number – DBH Maint	integer
condition_ref	Condition reference Number – Condition Maint	integer
vigour_ref	Vigour Reference Number – Vigour Maint	integer
pavement_ref	Pavement Reference Number – Pavement Maint	integer
boundary_ref	Boundary reference number – Boundary Maint	integer
building_ref		integer
osmapref	Ordnance Survey map reference	char(10)
eastings	Eastings reference	decimal(10,2)
northings	Northings reference	decimal(10,2)
username	User who entered the information	char(12) date
updated	Last Updated date	
issue_ref	Log sequence number	integer integer
log_seq log_username	Log username	char(20)
log_dsemanie	Log date	date
log time h	Log time (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Log time (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	log status A – Add, U – Update D – Delete	char(1)

	TREES_FREQ_LOOK - (Trees Frequency Lookup)	
frequency freq_basis description	smallint char(1) char(20)	

SI_D - (Site Item Tree Details)	
Service Code = TREES Detail Function = TR Property/Site Reference Code Item Reference Feature Reference Contract Reference Tree Reference Code Item Frequency Item Frequency basis Eg Y = Yearly	char(6) char(2) char(16) char(12) char(12) lnteger smallint char(1)
Status Eg S = Site Item Scheduling	char(1)
Round code for Item Next Due Date Previous Due Date Done Date Username who last updated the Tree Site Item Date last updated Done flag Setting eg Y = Yes N = No	char(10) date date date char(12) date char(1)
	Service Code = TREES Detail Function = TR Property/Site Reference Code Item Reference Feature Reference Contract Reference Tree Reference Code Item Frequency Item Frequency Item Frequency basis Eg Y = Yearly M = Monthly Status Eg S = Site Item Scheduling D = Detail Scheduling Round code for Item Next Due Date Previous Due Date Done Date Username who last updated the Tree Site Item Date last updated Done flag Setting eg Y = Yes

SI_D_LOG – (Site Item Tree Details Log)			
service_c	Service Code = TREES	char(6)	
detail_func	Detail Function = TR	char(2)	
site_ref	Property/Site Reference Code	char(16)	
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)	
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)	
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)	
detail_ref	Tree Reference Code	Integer	
frequency	Item Frequency	smallint	
freq_basis	Item Frequency basis	char(1)	
	Eg Y = Yearly		
	M = Monthly		
detail_status	Status	char(1)	
	Eg S = Site Item Scheduling		
	D = Detail Scheduling		
round_c	Round code for Item	char(10)	
next_due	Next Due Date	date	
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date	
date_done	Done Date	date	
last_username	Username who last updated the Tree Site Item	char(12)	
last_updated	Date last updated	date	
done_flag	Done flag Setting	char(1)	
	eg Y = Yes N = No		
log_seq	Log sequence number	integer	
log_username	Log username	char(20)	
log_date	Log date	date	
log_time_h	Log time (hours)	char(2)	
log_time_m	Log time (Minutes)	char(2)	
log_status	log status A – Add, U – Update D – Delete	char(1)	

TREES IMPORT

	TREES_	NEW	
This table is updated	d when the CSV file is processed		
tree_new_ref	Generated Unique Load serial Number	Generated by Contender	integer
eastings	Eastings reference		char(20)
northings	Northings reference		char(20)
osmapref	Ordnance Survey map reference		char(20)
findex	Load File serial number		char(6)
feature			char(12)
location_c	Location Code		char(10)
site_ref	Site Reference	Generated by Contender	char(16)
tr_no			char(6)
tree_ref	Tree Reference		char(10)
tree_desc	This is made up of	Generated by Contender	char(50
	Location_name, Postcode, Position, tree no	umber	char(80
position_desc	Trees Position Reference		
species_desc	Species Reference Number		char(80
age_desc	Age Reference Number		char(80
height_desc	Height Reference Number		char(80
crown_desc	Crown Reference Number		char(80
dbh_desc	DBH Reference Number		char(80
pavement_desc	Pavement Reference Number		char(80
boundary_desc	Boundary Description		char(80
building_desc	Building Description		char(80
vigour_desc	Vigour Reference Number		char(80
condition_desc	Condition reference Number		char(80
text			char(350)
record_type	D = Deleted		char(10)
	N = New		
load_status	Status	Generated by Contender	char(1
	V = Valid		
	l = Invalid		
	O = Old		
commit_date	Only Valid trees are committed.	Generated by Contender	date
load_date	Date the load file was processed	Generated by Contender	date
load_file	Load file name	Generated by Contender	date
load_time_h	Time (Hours)		char(2)
load_time_m	Time (Minutes)		char(2)
load_file	Load File name		char(2)
blank1	Not used		
blank2	Not used		

TREE COMPLAINTS

COMP_TREE – Complaints Trees

 complaint_no
 Complaint Number
 integer

 tree_ref
 Tree Reference number
 integer

 item_ref
 Item Reference number
 char(12)

COMP_TREE_IMPORT - Complaints Trees

Import_keyImport key numberintegertree_refTree Reference numberintegeritem_refItem Reference numberchar(12)

33.TEXT HELP

			GENERAL_	TXT (General	Γext Informa	ition)		
Func ref1 ref2 ref3 ref4 seq text	Type/Item Feature Contract Line Number/Se	Code /Site ref/tag type Type/Item Feature		eg COMPLA = Complaint Fault Codes; SERVICE = Services Types eg L01 = Compla Code; CLEANS = Service Type per		eg L01 = Compla Code; CLEANS = Service Type		char(15) char(15) char(15) char(15) char(15) integer char(75)
func RFTAG SITE ITEM ITEM SITE LOCATION	ref1 1213456 202137542 CE-Z2-INSP 202137546S 20202389	ref2 A GRAFF_INSP R_AND_SC	ref3 GRAF_INSP	ref4 GRAFF	seq 1 1 1 1 1	text this text is associated on to 12 Site Item text information. Item Information Text Site Information Location information	13456 bin	

34. PRINTERS

	DEVICE_DEF (Printer De	vices)
device_name	Printer Device Name	char(20)
device_str	Printer command	char(60)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)

	PRINT_DEF (Printer definitions)	
report_name device_name contract_ref no_of_copies	Report Name eg fglgo_pcomp Device Name eg laser Contract reference Number of copies to be printed	char(20) char(20) char(12) integer

REPORT_DEF (Report Definitions			
report_name report_desc contract_flag	Report Name eg fglgo_pcomp Report Description: _ Cancelled Works Orders Contract Flag setting Y or N	char(20) char(60) char(1)	

	USER_DEVICE (Default U	ser Device)
username	Username	char(12)
device	Device Name eg laser	char(20)
report_name	Report Name	char(20)

	USER_EMAIL_PRINT	
report_name user_name contract_ref print_flag email_flag message_text notice_number	Report Name eg fglgo_pcomp User's login name Contract Reference eg R_AND_SC Print Required Y = Yes N = No Email required Y = Yes N = No Message text to appear in subject section Put the complaint number also on the message text line.	char(20) char(8) char(12) char(1) char(60) char(1)

	PRINT_DEF_DETAIL				
report_name lookup_code lookup_func device_name contract_ref no_of_copies	Report Name eg fglgo_pcomp Fault Code All Lookups Function eg COMPLA Device Name eg laser Contract Reference eg R_AND_SC Number of copies to be printed	char(20) char(20) char(6) char(20) char(12) integer			

REPORT_DEF_DETAIL (Report Detailed Definitions)			
report_name	Report Name eg fglgo_pcomp	char(20)	
lookup_code	Fault Code	char(12)	
lookup_func	All Looks Funct eg COMPLA	char(6)	

	USER_EMAIL_DETAIL				
report_name lookup_code lookup_func user_name contract_ref print_flag email_flag message_text notice_number	Report Name eg fglgo_pcomp Fault Code All-Lookups Function eg COMPLA Login of user Contract Reference eg R_AND_SC Print Required Y = Yes N = No Email Required Y = Yes N = No Message in subject section of email Put the complaint number also on the message text line.	char(20) char(20) char(6) char(8) char(12) char(1) char(1) char(60) char(1)			

35. REMOTE ACCESS

CONT_LOGINS (Contractor's Logins)

login_nameUsernamechar(12)contract_refContract Reference eg R_AND_SCchar(12)

36. ALLOCATIONS

		ALLC (Allocations)	
allocation_ref allocation_type	Allocation Code Type	eg NG588346 eg C Cost Code (lookups ALLOCT) R Recharge B Budget	char(20) char(1)
allocation_desc allocation_dept allocation_sect allocation_perc parent_ref	Description Department Code Section Percentage Parent reference	eg NG58 (lookups ALLOCD) eg NG58 (lookups ALLOCS) eg 100.0 eg OTHER	char(40) char(6) char(6) decimal(5,1) char(12)

37. WEEE Directive – Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

	WEEE_ITEM (Iter	n Maintenance)	
item_ref item_desc item_weee_cat avg_weight_kg barcode qa	Item Reference Code Item description Item category Average weight of item Y = Yes QA required N = No QA required	eg FRZ eg FREEZER eg REF	char(4) char(40) char(6) decimal(10,3) char(32) char(1)
active_yn default_rrp			char(1) decimal(7,2)

WEEE_PART (Part Maintenance)		
part_ref part_desc weight active_yn	Part Reference code or Number Part Description Notional weight	char(12) char(40) decimal(10,3) char(1)

WEEE_MAKES (Appliance Make)				
make make_desc item_type_ref active_yn	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	eg 1 integer eg BOSCH char(20) eg FRZ char(4) char(1)		
WEEE_MODELS (Appliance Models				
model make model_desc weight active_yn	Model for appliance Make of appliance Model description for appliance Nominal Weight	integer integer char(20) decimal(10,3) char(1)		
		_		
	WEEE_PROOF - (Pro	oof)		
customer_no	Customer number	integer		

Type of proof eg RENT, UB40

Username of person entering proof details

Date proof was seen

proof

date_seen

username

proof_no

char(6)

char(14)

char(14)

date

WEEE - LOOKUPS

View	ALLK_	WEECAT (Category Type	s)
weebod_func weebod_code weebod_desc	WEECAT Category code Description	eg REF eg REFRIGERATION	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View	ALLK_WEESIC (Sort it Centres)	
weesic_func	WEESIC	char(6)
weesic_code	Sort It Centre Code	char(6)
weesic_desc	Sort It Centre Description	char(40

View	ALLK_WEE	PRO (Proof Types)	
weepro_func weepro_code weepro_desc weepro_num	WEEPRO Proof Code Proof Description	eg DSS eg DSS Document	char(6) char(6) char(40) smallint

View	ALLK_WEESRC	(Load Source Codes)
weesrc_func	WEESRC	char(6)
weesrc_code	Load Source Code	char(6)
weesrc_desc	Sort It Centre Description	char(40)

View	ALLK_WEESC (Status Codes)	
weesc_func weesc_code weesc_desc	Lookup Function = WEESC Status Code Status Code Description	char(6) char(6) char(40)
Weesc code	Weesc desc	
REC SAL SCR REP QAA DIS SLD	Received new load Salvaged Scrapped Workshop for Repair Quality Assurance Accredited Distributed Sold to Customer	

WEEE – ORGANISATION TYPES Weee Directive – Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

WEEE_SOUI	SOURCE)	
code source_name compl_init compl_name compl_surname compl_site_ref compl_location_c compl_build_no compl_build_name compl_addr2 compl_addr3 compl_addr4 compl_postcode compl_phone compl_fax compl_mobile compl_email	Organisation Code Reference Code The Source Organisations Name Contact Initials Contact First Name(s) Contact Surname (only if selected from the property database) (only if selected from the property database) Property Number Building Name Address Line 1 Address Line 2 Address Line 3 Postcode for the property Phone number for the contact Fax number for the contact Mobile number for the contact Email number for the contact	char(6) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(10) char(100) char(100) char(40) char(20) char(20)
compi_cman	Lindii namber for the contact	char(40)

WEEE_AGENCY (source of Batch – Organisation Type = AGENCY)		
code agency_name compl_init compl_name compl_surname compl_site_ref compl_location_c compl_build_no compl_build_name compl_addr2 compl_addr3 compl_addr4 compl_postcode	The Agency's Organisation Reference Code The Agency's Organisations Name Contact Initials Contact First Name(s) Contact Surname (only if selected from the property database) (only if selected from the property database) Property Number Building Name Address Line 1 Address Line 2 Address Line 3 Postcode for the property	char(6) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(16) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(40) char(8)
compl_pnone compl_fax compl_mobile compl_email	From the contact Fax number for the contact Mobile number for the contact Email number for the contact	char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40)
	code agency_name compl_init compl_name compl_surname compl_site_ref compl_location_c compl_build_no compl_build_name compl_addr2 compl_addr3 compl_addr4 compl_postcode compl_phone compl_fax compl_mobile	code agency_name compl_init compl_name compl_surname compl_site_ref compl_build_no compl_build_name compl_addr2 compl_addr3 compl_addr4 compl_addr4 compl_postcode compl_phone compl_phone compl_fax compl_mame compl_fax compl_mame compl_fax compl_mabile The Agency's Organisation Reference Code The Agency's Organisations Name Contact Surname (only if selected from the property database) Property Number Building Name Address Line 1 Address Line 2 Compl_addr3 Fostcode for the property Compl_phone Fostcode for the contact Compl_mobile

WEEE_CENTRE (Organisation Type = CENTRE (Sort it Centres)		
code centre_name compl_init compl_name compl_surname compl_site_ref compl_location_c compl_build_no compl_build_name compl_addr2 compl_addr3 compl_addr4 compl_postcode compl_phone compl_fax compl_mobile compl_email	The Agency's Organisation Reference Code The Centre Organisations Name Contact Initials Contact First Name(s) Contact Surname (only if selected from the property database) (only if selected from the property database) Property Number Building Name Address Line 1 Address Line 2 Address Line 3 Postcode for the property Phone number for the contact Fax number for the contact Mobile number for the contact Email number for the contact	char(6) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(16) char(10) char(10) char(10) char(100) char(100) char(100) char(20) char(20) char(20) char(40)
wo_type_f wo_suffix		char(2) char(6)

WEEE - LOAD BATCH

Weee Directive – Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

WEEE_LOAD_HDR (Load Header)		
batch_no date_entered time_entered_h time_entered_m entered_by source_code source_ref date_received	Batch Number Date Entered Time (Hours) Time (Minutes) Username Source reference code Enquiry/complaint number	integer date char(2) char(2) char(8) char(6) integer date

WEEE_LOAD_DTL (Load Details)		
detail_no batch_no item_ref quantity scrap repair salvage recycle	Detail Number (Generated by system) Batch Number Item Reference Code eg WM Total number of items in the batch Quantity sent for Scrap Quantity sent for Repair Quantity sent for Salvage Quantity sent for Recycling	integer integer char(4) smallint smallint smallint smallint

WEEE_LOAD_ITEM - (Batch Information)		
item_no batch_no detail_no item_type	Unique load item number Batch Number Unique details line number Item Type eg R = Repair S = Salvage Y - Recycle	integer integer integer char(1)
serial_no make model prod_year barcode labels_yn insp_date insp_time_h insp_time_m	X - Scrap Serial number of the item Make Reference code Model Reference code Production Year Barcode Number of labels printed Inspection Test - date Inspection Test - Time (Hours) Inspection Test - Time (Minutes) Continued	char(255 integer integer char(4) char(32) char(1) date char(2) char(2)

	WEEE_LOAD_ITEM – (Batch Information	cont
insp_user	Inspection Test - Username	char(8)
insp_hrs	Inspection Test - Hours	smallint
insp_mins	Inspection Test - Minutes	smallint
elect_date	Electrical Test - Date	date
elect_time_h	Electrical Test – Time (Hours)	char(2)
elect_time_m	Electrical Test – Time (Minutes)	char(2)
elect_user	Electrical Test - Username	char(8)
elect_hrs	Electrical Test - Hours	smallint
elect_mins	Electrical Test - Minutes	smallint
func_date	Functional Test - Date	date
func_time_h	Functional Test - Time (Hours)	char(2)
func_time_m	Functional Test - Time (Minutes)	char(2)
func_user	Functional Test - Username	char(8)
func_hrs	Functional Test - Hours	smallint
func_mins	Functional Test - Minutes	smallint
pat_date	Pat Test - Date	date
pat_time_h	Pat Test – Time (Hours)	char(2)
pat_time_m	Pat Test – Time (Minutes)	char(2)
pat_user	Pat Test - Username	char(8)
pat_hrs	Pat Test - Hours	smallint
pat_mins	Pat Test - Minute	smallint
qa_date	Quality Assurance Test - Date	date
qa_time_h	Quality Assurance Test – Time (Hours)	char(2)
qa_time_m	Quality Assurance Test – Time (minutes)	char(2)
qa_user	Quality Assurance Test - Username	char(8)
qa_hrs	Quality Assurance Test - Hours	smallint
qa_mins	Quality Assurance Test - Minutes	smallint
est_lab_hrs	Total Estimated Labour - Hours	smallint
est_lab_min	Total Estimated Labour - Minutes	smallint
rrp	Recommended Retail Price	decimal(7,2)
cleaned	Cleaned Y = Yes or N = No	char(1)
guarantee	Guaranteed Y = Yes or N = No	char(1)
manual	Manual $Y = Yes \text{ or } N = No$	char(1)
labels	Labels Y = Yes or N = No	smallint
gtee_period	Guarantee Period in month's	smallint
sale_no	Enquriy Number (sales number)	integer
container		char(1)
delivery		char(1)
weight	Weight of the item	decimal(10,3)
location	Location where the item is located	char(6)
overhead		decimal(7,2)

WEEE DIRECTIVE - WASTE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

WEEE_REPAIR_TEXT (Repair Text)		
item_no seq username doa txt	unique item number Text sequence number username of person entering text information Date text was entered Text information	integer integer char(20) date char(60))

	WEEE_RETURN (Return)	
sale_no	Sales number	integer
item_no	unique item number	integer
price	Price	decimal(7,3)

WEEE_ITEM_STATUS (Item Status)		
item_no seq_no item_status	Unique tem Number Sequence Number (Unique) Item Status EG REC Received new load SAL Salvaged SCR Scrapped REP Workshop for Repair QAA Quality Assurance Accredited DIS Distributed SLD Sold to Customer	integer smallint char(6)
status_date status_time_h status_time_m status_user	Date of status Time (Hours) Time (Minutes Username who logged the item status	date char(2) char(2) char(8)

WEEE_SALVAGE_ITEM (Salvage Item)			
salvage_no item_no part_type part_id part_quantity	Salvage number Item Ref or 0 if accepted from elsewhere Part Type Manufacturers part number Quantity salvaged	integer integer char(12) char(255) smallint	
part_location part_status	Stores Location Status eg S = Serviceable U = Unserviceable N = New	char(10) char(1)	
balance value ref make model year_made barcode	Number remaining Value of part Purchase Order number Make code Model code Year of production Barcode	smallint decimal(10,2) char(20) integer integers char(4) char(14)	

WEEE - STOCK MOVEMENTS AND WEEE COMPLAINTS WEEE Directive - Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

WEEE_STOCK_MOVE (Stock Movements)		
trans_no salvage_no quantity date_moved time_moved_h time_moved_m move_type	Transaction Number (system generated) Salvage Number Quantity Date Moved Time Moved (hours) Time Moved (Minutes) Move Type eg N = New I = Issued R = Receipt S = Scrap A = Accept from another Sort it Ce	
username issue_to_item external_ref value	User Name Issue to Item Number Sort It Centre code or Scrap (from WEESIC) Value of part if Move Type = N	char(8) integer char(6) decimal(10,2)

COMP_WEEE_SALE	
sale_no centre_code agency_code referral_no	integer char(16) char(16) char(14)

38. RF TAGGING (Radio Frequency Identification)

	RF_LIFT_IMPORT	
lift_no	Lift number	integer
rf_id_tag	Tag Id number	char(20)
lift_date	Date of Lift	char(15)
lift_time	Time of Lift – in hours and minutes	char(20)
unknown 1		char(10)
unknown 2		char(10)
up_weight_desc	Up Weight Unit Type eg KG	char(10)
up_weight	Up Weight	char(20)
down_weight_desc	Down Weight Unit Type eg KG	char(10)
down_weight	Down Weight	char(20)
waste_weight_desc	Waste Weight Unit Type eg KG	char(10)
waste_weight	Weight of Waste collected	char(20)
lift_status	Status of Lift	char(10)
waste_type		char(20)
import_file	File name imported	char(50)
import_date	Date imported into Contender	date
import_time_h		Time
(Hours) imported into	Contender.	char(2)
import_time_m		Time
(Minutes) imported in	to Contender	char(2)
import_status	Import status eg Accepted	char(50)

	SI_I_RF_TAG	
site_ref	Site Reference number	char(16)
item_ref	tem Reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
rf_id_tag	Tag Number (must be unique and	char(1)
	(NOT unique within Tag Type)	
rf_tag_type	Tag Type Eg R = Recycling	char(20)
rf_tag_desc	A Description associated to the Tag Id	char(60)
rf_tag_position	Position of the Tag	char(80)
rf_tag_status	Status Flag eg A = Active	char(1)
	W = Withdrawn	
rf_tag_status_date	Status Date	date
rf_tag_status_t_h	Status Time (hours)	char(2)
rf_tag_status_t_m	Status Time (minutes)	char(2)
easting	Eastings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Eastings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)

RF TAGGING - LIFT INFORMATION

SI_I_RF_LIFTS		
serial_no	Serial Number	integer
lift_no	Lift number	integer
rf_id_tag	Tag Id number	char(20)
rf_tag_type	Tag Type	char(1)
lift_date	Date of Lift	date
lift_time	Time of Lift – in hours and minutes	char(10)
reference_1	Information from Unknown_1 field in Import Table	char(10)
reference_2	Information from Unknown_2 field in Import Table	char(10)
up_weight_unit	Up Weight Unit Type eg KG	char(10)
up_weight	Up Weight	decimal(16,2)
down_weight_unit	Down Weight Unit Type eg KG	char(10)
down_weight	Down Weight	decimal(16,2)
waste_weight_unit	Waste Weight Unit Type eg KG	char(10)
waste_weight	Weight of Waste collected	decimal(16,2)
lift_status	Status of Lift	char(10)
waste_type		char(20)
import_file	File Information imported from	char(50)
import_date	Date Information imported into Contender	date
import_time_h		Time (Hours)
Information Imported	into Contender	char(2)
import_time_m		Time
,	Imported into Contender	char(2)
site_ref	Site Reference number	char(16)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)

39. NAPPY MODULE

NAPPY_SITE (Nappy Property)		
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer
receive_name	Recipient's name	char(50)
receive_phone_no	Recipient's telephone number	char(20)
receive_fax_no	Recipient's fax number	char(20)
receive_mobile_no	Recipient's Mobile Number	char(20)
receive_email	Recipient's Email address	char(40)
receive_postcode	Recipient's postcode	char(10)
client_notes	Client's notes	char(500)
contractor_notes	Contractor's notes	char(500)
current_status	Current status	char(1)
	L – Live	
	C - Closed	
	S - Suspended	
chargeable	Chargeable	char(1)
	Y - Yes, N - No	. (=0)
request_name	Requestor's name	char(50)
request_house_no	Requestor's house number	char(20)
request_house_name	Requestor's house name	char(30)
request_address_1	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_address_2	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_address_3	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_postcode	Requestor's postcode	char(10)
request_phone_no	Requestor's telephone number	char(20)
request_fax_no	Requestor's fax number	char(20)
request_mobile_no	Requestor's Mobile Number	char(20)
request_email	Requestor's Email address	char(40)

lookup_func **NPSTAT**

Nappy Collection Status Code Status Description lookup_code

lookup_desc

NAPPY_ITEM (Nappy Waste Item)		
nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer
waste_item	Waste item	char(20)
item_quantity	Quantity	integer

NAPPY_SEQUENCE (Round Sequencing)		
round_c	Nappy Waste Round Collection Number	char(10)
occur_day	Occurrence day for Collection (format XAXXXX)	X) char(7)
nappy_ref	Nappy Waste Reference Number	integer
sequence	Sequence no (in Report Collection Round Seq)	integer
date_due	Date Due for next Collection	date

NAPPY_STATUS (Status)			
nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer	
seq_no	Sequence number	smallint	
status	Status	char(1)	
status_date	Date of status	date	
status_notes	Status notes	char(55)	

COMP_NAPPY (Nappy Complaints)			
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer	
nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer	
current_status	Current Status	char(1)	

COMP_NAPPY_IMPORT (Nappy Complaints)			
import_key	Import Key	integer	
nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer	
current_status	Current Status	char(1)	

40. ATTACHMENTS

	ATTACH_TYPE	
type description	Type reference character Type Description	char(1) char(20)
Example shown b	elow	
<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>	
A B C I O R T a b c	Agreement Trade Site Complaint Incident Client Referral Debtor Prospective Agreement Prospect Debtor	

	ATTACHMENTS	
attach_no type source_no username doa comment file_name orig_file_name	Unique file number Attachment Type eg C = Enquiry Source reference eg Enquiry number username date entered Attachment comment File name assigned by contender Original File name	integer char(1) integer char(20) date char(40) char(40)

41.WHITEBOARD

	WHITEBOARD_DT	ïL	
whiteboard_ref	Whiteboard unique reference	eg 49	integer
seq	Message sequence number	eg 1	smallint
calendar_date	Whiteboard Calendar date	eg 15/11/2005	date
calendar_weekday		eg Tuesday	char(10)
calendar_day	Whiteboard Calendar Day	eg 15th	char(4)
calendar_month	Whiteboard Calendar Month	eg November	char(10)
calendar_year	Whiteboard Calendar Year	eg 2005	char(4)
username	Username	eg FIONA	char(14)
date_entered	Date whiteboard entered	eg 14/11/2005	date
time_entered_h	Time (Hours)	eg 12	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time (Minutes)	eg 23	char(2)
start_date	Message Start date	eg 14/11/2005	date
start_time_h	Message Start time (hours)	eg 12	char(2)
start_time_m	Message Start time (minutes)	eg 26	char(2)
end_date	Message End date	eg 14/11/2005	date
end_time_h	Message End time (hours)	eg 16	char(2)
end_time_m	Message End time (Minutes	eg 45	char(2)
site_ref	Site reference if applicable	eg 5129091	char(16)
site_name_1	Site Name 1 address		char(70)
site_name_2	Site Name 2 address		char(70)
item_ref	Item if applicable	eg DOM_REF_2	char(12)
item_desc	Item description		char(40)
round_c	Round reference is applicable	eg F12	char(10)
round_desc	Round Description		char(40)
service_c	Service	eg CLEANS	char(6)
service_desc	Service Description		char(40)
pa_area	Patrol Area if applicable	eg P12	char(6)
pa_area_desc	Patrol Area description		char(40)
status_flag	Status Flag	L - Live	char(2)
		W – Waiting	
		C - Closed	
Exclusion_yn			char(1)

	WHITEBOARD_TXT	
whiteboard_ref seq username doa time_entered_h time_entered_m txt	Whiteboard unique reference Message sequence number Username Date of Entry for text Time text entered (Hours) Time text entered (Minutes) Text information	integer integer char(20) date char(2) char(60)

WHITEBOARD_LIVE			
whiteboard_ref start_date start_time_h start_time_m end_date end_time_h end_time_m status_flag	Whiteboard unique reference Start Date Start Time (Hours) Start Time (Minutes) End Date End Time (Hours) End Time (Minutes) Status Flag L - Live W - Waiting C - Closed	integer date char(2) char(2) date char(2) char(2) char(2)	

42.USER CONFIGURATION

	USER_INFO (User Information)	
username fullname dmail_address ugroup windows_username menu_key password map_type launch_at_startup menu_key_v8 password_1 password_2 password_date	User Id for user / Unix Login Full name of the user Email address for the user User group the user is assigned to Windows username Menu Number INTERNET or MAPINFO	char(8) char(40) char(70) char(14) char(20) integer char(255) char(20 char(255) smallint char(255) char(255)

	PERM_ITEMS	
ugroup	User Group Name	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)

	USER_SER	VICES	
username service_c	User's login name Service Code	eg TRADE	char(8) char(6)

PERM_GROUPS (Group Permissions)			
ugroup ugroup_desc accept	User Group Name User Group Description Z= Super user rights N= Y=	char(12) char(40) char(1)	

	PERMITS (Group and their Permissions)	
ugroup perm_name	User Group Name Permission Name eg wo_suffix_query (Links with PERM DETAILS Table)	char(12) char(25)

	PERM_DETAILS (Permission Details)	
perm_name perm_desc	Permission Name eg upd_wo_hist_text Description of program Eg Update/Add Works Order Text	char(25) char(70)
bypass_superuser	5 1	char(1)

	CONT_LOGINS (Contractor's Logins)		
login_name	Username	char(12)	
contract_ref	Contract Reference eg R_AND_SC	char(12)	

43. CONTENDER MENUS

	M_USERS			
user_key login user_initials user_name group_key menu_key windows_username	Unique Number system generated Login Name Initials User name 0 6 Windows username	integer char(20) char(3) char(40) integer integer char(20)		

	M_MENU_OPTION		
menu_key	Menu reference number	eg 13	integer
option_key	Option Reference number	eg 149	integer
seq	Sequence number	eg 9	integer

M_MENU				
menu_key menu_name text_key	Menu reference number Menu Name	eg eg	13 Trade	integer char(30) integer
badge_Key	Option Reference number	er eg	149	integer
menu_key	menu_name te	ext_key	badge_key	
6	Main Menu			8
7	Inspections			8
8	Trade Waste			8
9	Static System Information			8
10	Works Orders			8

SYS_PARAM				
parameter_name parameter_desc parameter_val	Name of parameter Description Value	char(20) char(40) char60)		
For Example Parameter_name VAT SITE_PICTURE CHECK_PW_EXPIRE	Parameter_desc Current value of VAT logo displayed at bottom right Set to Y to check for expiring passwords	Parameter_val 17.5 informix.bmp S N		

BADGE				
badge_key badge_line_1 badge_line_2 badge_line_3 badge_line_4 badge_line_5	Badge number Text Line 1 Text Line 2 Text Line 3 Text Line 4 Text Line 5	eg	8 Contender Advanced Contract Management Software	serial char(20) char(19) char(19) char(19) char(19)

M_OPTION			
option_key option_screen option_short	Menu reference number eg 149 Description – eg Contender Activity Overview	integer char(28) char(4)	
option_action menu_key	Runner name eg exec fglgo_st_rev	char(255) integer	

FUNC_KEYS	
key_no	integer
menu_key	integer
option_key	integer

M_GROUP	
group_key	integer
group_ref	char(16)
group_desc	char(40)

M_OPTION_USER	
option_key	integer
user_key	integer

LOWER_OPTS			
menu_key opt1 opt2 opt3 opt4 opt5 opt6 opt7 opt8 opt9 opt10 opt11	eg E Exit	eg 1 eg H Help eg ! Unix eg T Time eg C Cal eg M Mail eg N Notes	integer char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6) char(6)

44. CONTENDER CONFIGURATION

KEYS				
service_c keyname keydesc c_field n_field d_field	Description for Contender Sys	HEADER (services available)	char(9) char(20) char(40) char(500) decimal(16,2) date	

	PARS (Parameter Settings)				
c par_name par_desc cur_vala def_vala cur_valn def_valn cur_vald def_vald dlu	Parameter Name Parameter Description Company Name	eg Company eg Screen Title Heading eg PORTSLADE CITY COUNCIL	char(10) char(50) char(50) char(30) float float date date date		

SI_I_PARAM (Site Item Parameters for Lookups)			
(field to be displ	(field to be displayed when selecting an Item of Work for a particular site)		
service_c item_ref feature_ref pa_area date_due prev_date occur_day occur_week occur_month round_c contract_ref priority_flag volume am_pm task_ref	Service Type Item Reference Item Reference Patrol Area Date Due Previous Date due Occurrence Day Occurrence Week Occurrence Month Round Code Contract ref Priority Flag Volume Shift setting Task reference	eg CLEANS eg Y or N eg N or Y eg Y or N eg Y or N eg Y or N eg Y or N eg N or Y	char(12) char(1)
agreement_no	Agreement Number	eg N or Y	char(1)

45. SYSTEM RUNNERS

	SYSTEM_RUNNERS	
runner_name runner_desc runner_action runner_os		char(100) char(100) char(500) char(1)

46.FLY CAPTURE

FLY LOADS load_ref Load reference number char(2) load_desc Load description eg Sml Van char(20) Unit Cost decimal(7,2) unit_cost eg 0.00 Default Quantity setting default_qty smallint sequence Order sequence number integer

COMP_FLYCAP		
complaint_no landtype_ref dominant_waste_ref dominant_waste_qty load_ref load_unit_cost load_qty load_est_cost	Complaint Number Land Type reference Dominant waste type reference dominant waste type quantity Load reference Unit cost Load Quantity Load estimated cost	integer char(6) char(6) smallint char(2) decimal(7,2) smallint decimal(7,2)

	C	OMP_FLYCAP_	ADDW	
complaint_no sequence waste_ref waste_qty	Waste type	uence number	pe	integer integer chart(6) smallint
Complaint_no 148065 148065 148065 148065	Sequence 1 2 3 4	Waste_ref 5_OELE 6_TYRE 9_CONS A_BGCM	Waste_qty 2 4 1 7	

View	ALLK_	_FLY_LAND	
fcland_func fclans_code fcland_desc	Function = FCL Code Description for		char(6) char(6) char(40)
Example of Da	ta		
Fcland_func	Fclans_code	Fcland_desc	
FCLAND FCLAND FCLAND FCLAND FCLAND	1_HWAY 2_FOOT 3_BRID 4_BACK 5_RAIL	HIGHWAY FOOTPATH BRIDLEWAY BACK ALLEY RAILWAY	

View	ALLK_	_FLY_WASTE	
fcwste_func fcwste_code fcwste_desc	Function = FCV Code Description for		char(6) char(6) char(40)
Examples of DEF CWSTE FCWSTE FCWSTE FCWSTE FCWSTE FCWSTE FCWSTE FCWSTE FCWSTE	Fcwste_code 1_ANIM 2_GRN 3_VEHP 4_WGDS 5_OELE 6_TYRE	Fcwste_desc ANIMAL CARCASS GREEN VEHICLE PARTS WHITE GOODS OTHER ELECTRICAL TYRES	

View	ALLK_FLY_COMPLA	
fccomp_func fccomp_code fccomp_desc	Function = FCCOMP Code Description for code	char(6) char(6) char(40)

47. MAP INFO

MAP_CONFIG

service_cService Codeeg CLINchar(6symbolSymboleg HOSPITAL-64.BMPchar(40)zoomZoom settingeg 400 %decimal(10,2moveableIs Symbol moveableY or Nchar(1)

MAP_POINTS

id integer
easting decimal(10,2)
northing decimal(10,2)
symbol char(40)
source_ref integer
source_type char(20)
map_points_desc char(255)
moveable char(1)

SI_I_DETAIL

 site_ref
 char(12)

 item_ref
 char(12)

 feature_ref
 char(12)

 contract_ref
 char(12)

 layer_ref
 integer

 external_ref
 char(20)

М	AP_D
locat_ref	char(8)
map_code	char(6)

	MAPCODES	
grid_ref site_ref		char(10) char(10)

MAP_LA	/ER
Layer_ref layer_name layer_type add_type allow_delete item_ref feature_ref contract_ref field_1 field_2 field_3 field_4 field_5	integer char(40) char(1) char(1) char(12) char(12) char(12) char(40) char(40) char(40) char(40)

MAP_LAYER_ITEMS	
layer_name item_ref feature_ref	char(40) char(12) char(12)

48. MAPPING

GEO	DATA
geodata_ref	integer
load_file	char(200)
load_date	char(100)
load_time_h	char(2)
load_time_m	char(2)
load_user	char(20)
index	char(100)
rcr	char(100)
utc	char(100)
local_time	char(100)
valid	char(100)
latitude	char(100)
n_s	char(100)
longitude	char(100)
e_w	char(100)
height	char(100)
speed	char(100)
heading	char(100)
pdop	char(100)
hdop	char(100)
vdop	char(100)
nsat	char(100)
distance	char(100)
site_ref	char(16)
location_c	char(16)
easting	char(20)
northing	char(20)
site_name_1	char(100)
site_name_2	char(100)

49. DART

COMP_DART_HEADER - DART Complaint Header			
complaint_no rep_needle_qty rep_crack_pipe_qty	Complaint Number Reported Needle quantity Reported Crack Pipe quantity ported Number of Condoms Collected Needle Quantity Collected Crack Pipe quantity Collected Number of Condoms Estimated Cost for Work Order Patrol Officers Code Complete Date Completion time (hours) Completion time (minutes) Estimated Duration (Hours) Estimated Duration (Minutes)	integer smallint smallint smallint smallint smallint smallint decimal(10,2) char(6) date char(2) char(2) char(2)	
refuse_pay	Refuse to Pay / No Further Action	char(1)	

COMP_DART_HDR_LOG - DART Complaint Header Log		
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
rep_needle_qty	Reported Needle quantity	smallint
rep_crack_pipe_qty	Reported Crack Pipe quantity	smallint
rep_condom_qty Re	ported Number of Condoms	smallint
col_needle_qty	Collected Needle Quantity	smallint
col_crack_pipe_qty	Collected Crack Pipe quantity	smallint
col_condom_qty	Collected Number of Condoms	smallint
wo_est_cost	Estimated Cost for Work Order	decimal(10,2)
po_code	Patrol Officers Code	char(6)
completion_date	Complete Date	date
completion_time_h	Completion time (hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion time (minutes)	char(2)
est_duration_h	Estimated Duration (Hours)	char(2)
est_duration_m	Estimated Duration (Minutes)	char(2)
refuse_pay	Refuse to Pay / No Further Action	char(1)
log_seq	Sequence Number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date	date
log_time_h	Time (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time (Minutes)	char(2)

COMP_DART_DETAIL - DART Detailed		
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(6)

COMP_DART_D_IMPORT - DART Detail Import			
import_key	Import key	integer	
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)	
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(6)	

COMP_DART_H_IMPORT – DART Complaint Header Import		
import_key rep_needle_qty rep_crack_pipe_qty	Import Key Reported Needle quantity Reported Crack Pipe quantity ported Number of Condoms Collected Needle Quantity Collected Crack Pipe quantity Collected Number of Condoms Estimated Cost for Work Order Patrol Officers Code Complete Date Completion time (hours) Completion time (minutes) Estimated Duration (Hours) Estimated Duration (Minutes) Refuse to Pay / No Further Action	integer smallint smallint smallint smallint smallint smallint decimal(10,2) char(6) date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(1)
		onal(1)

COMP_DART_DTL_LOG – DART Detailed Log		
complaint_no lookup_func lookup_code log_seq log_username log_date log_time_h log_time_m	Complaint Number Lookup Function Lookup Code Sequence Number Username Date Time (Hours) Time (Minutes)	integer char(6) char(6) smallint char(20) date char(2) char(2)

View ALLI	K_DRT_REP – Dart Report Reported Categories	
drtrep_func drtrep_code drtrep_desc	Function = DRTREP Dart Reported Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALL	C_DRT_ASW – Dart Anti Social Waste Category	
drtasw_func drtasw_code drtasw_desc	Function = DRTASW Anti Social Waste Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALLK_ABUSE – Abusive Behaviour Category		
abuse_func abuse_code abuse_desc	Function = ABUSE Abusive Behaviour Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

View ALL	_K_DRT_PAR - Dart Paraphernalia Category	
drtpar_func drtpar_code drtpar_desc	Function = DRT_PAR Drug Paraphernalia Category Code Description for Code above	char(6) char(6) char(40)

50. PUBLIC DESCRIPTION for the WEB / PDA

PUBLIC_DESC_HEADER		
header_ref header_desc table_name column_name lookup_func lookup_column contender_column	header reference number header description table name eg ALLK column name eg LOOKUP_CODE lookup function code eg COMPLA lookup column eg lookup_func contender column eg lookup_text	integer char(60) char(18) char(18) char(20) char(18) char(18)

PUBLIC_	DESCRIPTION
table_name	char(18)
column_name	char(18)
lookup_func	char(20)
lookup_code	char(20)
public_desc	char(60)

View PUBLIC_ALLK_COMPLA			
compla_table compla_column compla_func compla_code compla_desc	Table name Column name in above table Function name Reference Code within Function Description for Code within Function		char(18) char(18) char(20) char(20) char(60)

View	PUBLIC_WO_TYPE	
work_alg_table work_alg_column work_alg_func work_alg_code work_alg_desc		char(18) char(18) char(20) char(20) char(60)

View	PUBLIC_ITEM	
item_table item_column item_func item_code item_desc	item table name eg ITEM item column name eg ITEM_REF item function eg BULKS item reference code eg BULK_COLLECT item reference code description	char(18 char(18) char(20) char(20) char(60)

View	PUBLIC_SERVICE	
service_table service_column service_func service_code service_desc	char(char(18) 18) char(20) char(20) char(60)

View	PUBLIC_TASK	
task_table	task table name eg TASK	char(18)
task_column	taskcolumn name eg TASK_REF	char(18)
task_func	task function	char(20)
task_code	task code eg AD-HOCK-WORK	char(20)
task_desc	task description	char(60)

View	ALLK_COMPLA_PUBLIC	OLD Table
lookup_code	Lookup Code/Fault Code	char(6)
lookup_text	Lookup Description	char(60)

PUBLIC_ALG_RATE	
rate_no service_c alg_rate blank1 blank2	smallint char(6) money(16,8) char(12) char(12)

	PUBLIC_LOC_RATE	
rate_no service_c loc_desc loc_rate blank1 blank2		smallint char(6) char(40) money(16,8) char(12) char(12)

51. NI195 - NATIONAL INDICATOR (Previously known as BV199)

COMP_BV199				
complaint_no transect_ref litter_grade lltter_text detritus_grade detritus_text graffiti_grade graffiti_text flyposting_grade flyposting_text	Complaint Number Unique Transect re Litter Grade Litter Text Detritus Grade Detritus Text Graffiti Grade Graffiti Text Flyposting Grade Flyposting Text	ference number eg B+ eg B eg A eg b-	integer integer char(3) char(300) char(3) char(300) char(300) char(3) char(300)	

BV_TRANSECT				
tansect_ref transect_date land_use site_ref measure_method start_ref end_ref description	Unique Transect Reference number Date Transect created Land Use Code Site Reference number Measurement Method Code Start point for Transect End point for Transect Description if Measurement Method if OTHER selected.	integer date char(6) char(16) char(6) char(10) char(10) char(150)		
lowdensity_flag ward_flag	Y if land_use = 05 otherwise N Outside Ward Y or N	char(1) char(1)		

View ALLK_BV_LANDUSE			
bvland_func bvland_code bvland_desc	Lookup Function Land Use Code Description for Land Use code		char(6) char(6) char(40)
Example Bvland_func BvLAND	Bvland_code 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Bvland_desc Primary Retail Commercial Secondary Retail Commercial Low Density Private Housing High Density Housing Low Density Social Housing Industry Recreation Areas Main Roads Rural Roads	
BVLAND	10	Other Road	

View	ALLK_BV_MEA	SURE	
bvmeas_func	Lookup Function	eg BVMEAS	char(6)
bvmeas_code	Measurement Code	eg 01	char(6)
bvmeas_desc	Description for Measureme	ent code eg Housing	char(40)

View	ALLK_BV_GRADE		
bvgrade_func	Lookup Function	eg BVGRAD	char(6)
bvgrade_code	Grade Code	eg 01	char(6)
bvgrade_desc	Description for Grade code	eg B+	char(40)

52. BESPOKE - WANDSWORTH HOUSING - Tenders

TENDER_HDR	
tender_ref site_ref constituency block address	serial char(12) char(12) char(12) char(100)

TE	ENDER
site_ref constituency block address item_ref feature_ref feature_desc task task_desc quantity frequency	char(12) char(12) char(12) char(100) char(12) char(12) char(100) char(12) char(100) char(20) char(10)

TENDER_ITEM		
tender_ref item_ref feature_ref feature_desc task task_desc quantity frequency	integer char(12) char(12) char(100) char(12) char(100) char(20) char(10)	

N	IIS
mis_Key report_desc report_name report_type start_date finish_date contract_ref area_code estate_locn_ref estate_site_ref site_ref report_for patrol_no	serial char(30) char(12) char(3) char(1)

FIN_	CV
si_i_no contract_ref site_ref feature_ref item_ref pattern_code allocation_ref allocation_r contract_value vo_flag fy_cv	integer char(12) char(12) char(12) char(12) char(6) char(12) char(12) decimal(16,8) integer decimal(16,8)

53. BESPOKE - WANDSWORTH HOUSING - Web End of Year

	WBC_EOY_SUMMARY			WBC_EOY_HDR	
wbc_eoy_ref contract_ref contractor_ref allocation_ref allocation_flag cont_cycle_no cont_cycle_start cont_cycle_finish contract_value	WBC's End of year reference Contract reference Contractor reference Allocation reference Allocation flag Contract cycle number Contract cycle start date Contract cycle finish date Contract value	integer char(12) char(14) char(20) char(20) smallint date date money(16,8)	wbc_eoy_ref contract_ref contractor_ref cont_cycle_no cont_cycle_start cont_cycle_finish blank1 blank2	WBC End of year reference Contract Reference Contractor Reference Contract cycle number Contract cycle start date Contract cycle finish date	integer char(14) smallint date date char(10) char(10)
def_value wo_value vo_additions vo_deductions eoy_contract_value	Default Value Works Order Value Variation Order Additions Variation Order Deductions End of Year Contract Value	money(16,8) money(16,8) money(16,8) money(16,8) money(16,8)	wbc_eoy_ref vo_ref	WBC_EOY_VOS WBC End of year reference Variation Order Reference	integer integer
wbc_eoy_ref default_no	WBC_EOY_DEFS WBC End of Year reference Default Number	integer integer	wbc_eoy_ref	WBC_EOY_WOS WBC End of Year Reference	integer

wo_ref

wo_suffix

Works Order Reference

Works Order Suffix

integer

char(6)

BESPOKE - WANDSWORTH HOUSING - WEB PERIOD END

	WBC_PERIOD_SUMMARY	
wbc_period_det_ref contract_ref contractor_ref allocation_ref allocation_flag cont_cycle_no cont_cycle_start cont_cycle_finish period_no period_start period_finish contract_value def_value wo_value vo_additions vo_deductions per_contract_value	WBC's period reference number Contract reference Contractor reference Allocation reference Allocation flag Contract cycle number Contract cycle start date Contract cycle finish date Period number Period start date Period finish date Contract value Default value Works Order value Variation Order Additions Variation Order Deductions Period contract value	integer char(12) char(20) char(20) smallint date date smallint date date money(16,8) money(16,8) money(16,8) money(16,8) money(16,8)

	WBC_PERIOD_HDR	
wbc_period_det_ref contract_ref contractor_ref cont_cycle_no cont_cycle_start cont_cycle_finish period_no period_start period_finish blank1 blank2	WBC's period reference number Contract Reference Contractor Reference Contract cycle number Contract cycle start date Contract cycle finish date Period number Period start date Period finish date	integer char(12) char(14) smallint date date smallint date date char(10) char(10)

	WBC_PERIOD_VOS	
wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of year reference	integer
vo_ref	Variation Order reference	integer

	WBC_PERIOD_WOS		
wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of year reference	integer	
wo_ref	Work Order reference	integer	
wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)	

WBC_PERIOD_DEFS

WBC End of year reference Default Number

wbc_eoy_ref

default_no

integer

integer

54.TONNAGE

TON_REC				
rec_ref rec_date rec_time sheet_no rec_media rec_source_ref vehicle_reg tonnage	tonnage received reference number received date time received sheet number received media eg CARD received source reference vehicle registration tonnage received	integer date char(5) smallint char(6) integer char(20) decimal(16,2)		

	TON_WASTE_SOURCE	
rec_source_ref	unique waste source reference number	integer
description	description	char(40)
waste_source_type	Waste source type eg DOM	char(6)
include_yn	include Y or N	char(1)

TON	_REC_IMPORT
import_no import_seq rec_date rec_time sheet_no rec_media rec_source_reg tonnage import_user import_date import_time_h import_flag	integer integer date char(5) smallint char(6) char(20) decimal (16,2) char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(2) char(1)

	TON_REC_SOURCE	
rec_source_ref description rec_source_type include_yn	source reference number source description source type eg KERB include Y or N	integer char(40) char(6) char(1)

TON_WASTE				
waste_ref waste_date waste_time sheet_no waste_source_ref vehicle_reg tonnage	waste reference number waste date waste time sheet number waste source type number vehicle registration tonnage received	integer date char(5) integer integer char(20) decimal(16,2)		

TON_WASTE_IMPO	ORT
import_no import_seq waste_date waste_time sheet_no waste_source_ref vehicle_reg tonnage import_user import_date import_time_h import_flag	integer integer date char(5) smallint integer char(20) decimal (16,2) char(20) date char(2) char(2) char(1)

55. INCAB

INCAB_EN

site_ref site reference code char(16) location_c Location code char(10) Location / Road Name location_name char(100) char(70) site_name_1 Address Ordnance Survey Easting Ordnance Survey Northings decimal(10,2) easting northing decimal(10,2

56.TO DO LISTS

TODO_REQUIREMENTS

round_cround codechar(10),item_refitem referencechar(12),contract_refcontract referencechar(12),result_typeresult typechar(6)

TODO_LIST

TODO_RESULT_TYPES

result_type	result type code	char(6),
result_seq	result sequence number	integer,
result_desc	result description	char(20),
result_value	result value code eg FAILED	char(6)

57. TABLE LISTING

ACTION_TIMES	67	ALLK_ERT_WOR	35
ACTIVITY_LOG	13	ALLK_FLY_COMPLA	155
AGMT_FIN	113	ALLK_FLY_LAND	155
AGMT_FIN_H	126	ALLK_FLY_WASTE	155
AGREE_TASK	107	ALLK_HWYDEF	15
AGREE_TASK_H	124	ALLK_HWYENG	15
AGREE_TASK_LOG	107	ALLK_HWYSRC	15
AGREE_TASK_LOG_H	124	ALLK_HWYST	15
AGREEMENT	106	ALLK_ITEM	91
AGREEMENT_H	123	ALLK_LOG	90
AGREEMENT_LOG	106	ALLK_PATROL_AREAS	67, 69
AGREEMENT_LOG_H	123	ALLK_SITEBG	90
ALDS	94	ALLK_TRADE_COMPS	116
ALLC	139	ALLK_TRADE_ORIGINS	116
ALLK	94	ALLK_TRC_STAGES	126
ALLK – for SiteCM	90	ALLK_WEECAT	141
ALLK _ GRNMAT	62	ALLK_WEEPRO	141
ALLK_ ENF_AUTHOFF	22	ALLK_WEESC	141
ALLK_ ENF_INVOFF	22	ALLK_WEESIC	141
ALLK_ ENFDET	22	ALLK_WEESRC	141
ALLK ENFJUDGE	22	ALLK WO CARD TYPE	57
			57
ALLK_ ENFJUDGE	22	ALLK_WO_PAY_METH	57
ALLK_ ENFOFF	22	ALLOW	118
ALLK_ ENFPEN	22	ALLSITE_IL_REP	68
ALLK_ENFPLEA	22	AREA	81
			
ALLK_ ENFST	22	ASBO	76
ALLK_ABUSE	35, 159	ATTACH_TYPE	149
ALLK_AVSTAT_LINK	11	ATTACHMENTS	149
ALLK_BV_GRADE	162	AV_CLASS	11
ALLK BV LANDUSE	162	AV DOCS	11
		-	
ALLK_BV_MEASURE	162	AV_STATUS	11
ALLK_COMPCODE	9	BADGE	152
ALLK_COMPLA_PUBLIC	75, 160	BLPU_IMPORT	99
ALLK_COMPSRC	9	BUS_CATEGORIES	117
ALLK_DEFRN	51	BUSINESS_RATES	129
ALLK_DHOFF	13	BUSINESS_RATES_IMP	129
ALLK_DHOJOB	13	BUSINESS_RATES_LOG	129
ALLK DRT ASW	159	BV_TRANSECT	162
ALLK_DRT_PAR	159	C_DA	93
ALLK_DRT_REP	159	C_SF	88
ALLK_ERT_ACT	35	C_SI	88
ALLK_ERT_EQU	35	C_SI_BUDGET_DTL	32
ALLK_ERT_MAT	35	C_SI_BUDGET_HDR	32
ALLK_ERT_MET	35	C_SI_BUDGET_WO	32
ALLK_ERT_NOO	35	C_SI_DEF_PENALTY	31
ALLK_ERT_OFF	35	C_SI_DEF_PNTS	31
ALLK_ERT_VOL	35	C_SI_DEF_PNTS_CFG	31
	50		0.

	CONTENDE	R SCHEMA	
C_SI_INSP_TEXT	30	COMP_ERT_DETAIL	34
C_SI_INSPECT	30	COMP_ERT_DTL_LOG	33
C_SI_INSPECT_HDR	30	COMP_ERT_H_IMPORT	34
C_SI_PERIOD	26	COMP_ERT_HDR_LOG	33
C_SI_REMOTE_TEXT	30	COMP_ERT_HEADER	33
C_SI_RESCHED	29	COMP_ERT_IMPORT	33
C_SI_SCHED	88	COMP_ERT_T_IMPORT	34
C_SI_SCHED_GROUP	28	COMP_ERT_TAGS	34
C_SI_SCHED_HDR	27	COMP_ERT_TAGS_LOG	34
C_SI_SCHED_ITEM	26, 88	COMP_EXTERNAL	6
C_SI_SCHED_REP	20, 00	COMP_EXTERNAL_2	6
C_SI_SCHED_KEF C_SI_SCHED_SEQ		COMP_EXTERNAL_Z COMP_EXTERNAL_TEXT	7
	26, 88	COMP_EXTERNAL_TEXT	
C_SI_SCHED_TEXT	28		155
C_SI_SCHEDULE	27	COMP_FLYCAP_ADDW	155
C_SI_WEEK	26	COMP_GM	26
CLIENT	77	COMP_HWAY	14
CLIENT_TEXT	77	COMP_HWAY_IMPORT	42
CLIN_ITEM	17	COMP_IMPORT	41
CLIN_ITEM_REF	18	COMP_INCIDENT	76
CLIN_MULTI_REF	18	COMP_ITEM_IMPORT	43
CLIN_SITE	16	COMP_LINKS	6
CLIN_STATUS	17	COMP_LOAD	44
CLINDATA	16	COMP_MONITOR	63
CLINICAL_SEQUENCE	17	COMP_NAPPY	148
CNTR	93	COMP_REFERRAL	76
COLLECTION_DAY	59	COMP_SC_LOAD	44
COLOUR	11	COMP_SCHED	59
COMP	5	COMP_SCHED_IMPORT	43
COMP_ACTION	5	COMP_SCHED_ITEM	59
COMP_ADHOC_SAMPLE	73	COMP_SL	65, 66
COMP_AGREQ	126	COMP_ST_LOAD	45
COMP_AV	10	COMP_TEXT	7
COMP_AV_HIST	10	COMP_TEXT_IMPORT	42
COMP_AV_IMPORT	42	COMP_TR	119
COMP_AV_LOAD	45	COMP_TR IMPORT	40
COMP_BV199	162	COMP_TR_IMPORT	119
COMP_C_SI	8	COMP_TRADE	119
COMP_CLIENT	76	COMP_TRADE_IMPORT	40
COMP_CLIN	17	COMP_TREE	135
COMP_CLINK	6	COMP_TREE_IMPORT	40, 135
COMP_DART_DETAIL	158	COMP_WARDEN	76
COMP_DART_DTL_LOG	159	COMP_WEEE_SALES	145
COMP_DART_HDR_LOG	158	CON_SUM_LIST	73
COMP_DART_HEADER	158	CONT	93
COMP_DESTINATION	5	CONT_AGREE_UPDATE	107
COMP_ENF	21	CONT_AUDIT_TRAIL	56
COMP_ENF_HIST	21	CONT_LOGINS	138, 151
COMP_ENF_IMPORT	23	CRM_EXPORT	36
COMP_ENF_LINK	20	CRM_IMPORT_EXPORT	37
COMP_ERT	33	CRM_INT_COLUMNS	39
COMP_ERT_D_IMPORT	34	CRM_INTERFACE_D	39
@2009 DataPro Software Limited		ge 170 of 174	Dated 08/07/10 All rights reserved

C	ONTENDER	SCHEMA	
CRM_INTERFACE_E	39	ENF_SURNAME	22
CRM_INTERFACE_H	39	ENF_SUS_TEXT	21
CRM_XML_IMPORT	39	ENF_SUSPECT	19
CUSTOMER	6		20
		ENFACT_ACTION_LINK	
CWTN	110	ENFACT_STATUS_LINK	20
CWTN_HEAD_REP	110	EVIDENCE_TEXT	21
CWTN_ITEM_REP	110	EXP_BUDGET	117
DATE_PATT	117	FEAT	86
DEBTOR	104	FEAT_LOG	86
DEBTOR_H	121	FIN_CV	163
DEBTOR_LOG	104	FLY_LOADS	155
DEBTOR_LOG_H	121	FR_I	92
DEF_ACT_HIST	52	FUNC_KEYS	153
DEF_CONT_I	52	GENERAL_TXT	87, 136
DEFA	53	GEODATA	157
DEFH	50	HISTORY_TXT	7
DEFI	50		
		HWAY_COMP_CNTR	15
DEFI_NB	51	HWAY_LETTER	14
DEFI_RECT	51	HWAY_STATUS	14
DEFP1	53	IN_SAMP	70
DEFP2	53	INC_BUDGET	117
DEFP3	54	INCAB_EN	167
DEFP4	53	INCIDENT	76
DEFT	51	INCIDENT_TEXT	76
DEST	67	INSD	67
DEST_TEXT	67	INSH	67
DEVICE_DEF	137	INSP_LIST	72
DHO_REPS	13	INSP_NB	67
DIRY	4	INV_ADDR	112
DIRY_NB	4	INVC_ADDRESSES	112
			112
DISPOSAL_STATS	62	INVC_BALANCES	
DIST	81	INVC_DTL	111
DOWNLOAD	68	INVC_HDR	111
DOWNLOAD_HIST	68	INVC_XREF	111
DUPLICATE_ODBC	90	IT_C	87
DVLA_REP	12	IT_F	86
ENF_ACT	20	IT_F_LOG	86
ENF_ACT_TEXT	21	ITEM	91
ENF_ACTION	19	ITEM_LOG	91
ENF_CAR	22	KEYS	154
ENF_COMPANY	22	LIFT_HISTORY	109
ENF_COST_RATES	25	LIFTS	108
ENF_COST_RATES_LOG	25	LIFTS_H	125
ENF_COST_TRANS	25	LIFTS_LOG	108
ENF_DOCS	20	LIFTS_LOG_H	125
ENF_LAW_OFFENCE	20	LOCN	81
ENF_LIST	24	LOCN_DP	81
ENF_OFFENCE	20	LOCN_DP_IMPORT	100
ENF_PAYMENT_CONFIG	23	LOCN_NEW	100
ENF_PAYMENT_IN	24	LOOK	92
ENF_PAYMENT_OUT	24	LOWER_OPTS	153
@2009 DataPro Software Limited	Page	171 of 174	Dated 08/07/10 All rights reserved

CONTENDER SCHEMA				
M_GROUP	153	PDA_USER	75	
M_MENU	152	PDA_USER_ROLE	75	
M_MENU_OPTION	152	PERM_DETAILS	151	
M_OPTION	152	PERM_GROUPS	151	
M_OPTION_USER	153	PERM_ITEMS	151	
M_USERS	152	PERMITS	151	
MAKES	11	PRINT_DEF	137	
MAP_CONFIG	156	PRINT_DEF_DETAIL	137	
MAP_D	156	PUBLIC_ALG_RATE	161	
MAP_LAYER	156	PUBLIC_ALLK_COMPLA	160	
MAP_LAYER_ITEMS	156	PUBLIC_DESC_HEADER	160	
MAP_POINTS	156	PUBLIC_DESCRIPTION	160	
MAPCODES	156	PUBLIC_ITEM	160	
MERCHANT_RATES	62	PUBLIC_LOC_RATE	161	
MIS	163	PUBLIC_SERVICE	160	
MODELS	11	PUBLIC_TASK	160	
MON_LIST	64	PUBLIC_WO_TYPE	160	
MONITOR_ANSWER	63	RECYCLE RATES	62	
MONITOR_QUESTION	63	RECYCLE_RATES	62	
MONITOR_RESULT_DTL	63	RECYCLE_STATS	62	
MONITOR_RESULT_HDR	63	REFERRAL	77	
MONITOR_UPDATE_LOG	63	REPORT_DEF	137	
NAPPY_ITEM	148	REPORT_DEF_DETAIL	137	
NAPPY_SEQUENCE	148	RF_LIFT_IMPORT	146	
NAPPY_SITE	148	ROUND	118	
NAPPY_STATUS	148	SAMP_AREA_ITEMS	72	
NATIONAL_HOLIDAYS	114	SAMP_ITEM_SITE	72	
NLPG11_LOCN	95	SAMPLE_GROUP_HDR	71	
NLPG21_SITE_DETAIL	96	SAMPLE_GROUP_ITEM	71	
NLPG24_SITE	95	SAMPLE_GROUP_LINK	71	
NLPG73_10	97	SAMPLE_GROUP_ROUND	71	
NLPG73_11	97	SCHED_GROUP	59	
NLPG73_15	97	SCHED_ITEM_TRANS	61	
NLPG73_21	98	SI_D	133	
NLPG73_24	98	SI_D_LOG	133	
NOTE_BOOK	109	SI_F	85	
NOTE_BOOK_H	126	SI_F_IMPORT	103	
OFFICERS	12	SI_F_LOG	85	
PA_I	92	SI_I	84	
PATR	69	SI_I_DETAIL	85, 156	
PATR_AREA	69	SI_I_IMPORT	103	
PATR_ITEM	69	SI_I_LOG	84	
PATR_ITEM_TYPE	70	SI_I_PARAM	154	
PATR_SAMPLE_GROUP	71	SI_I_RF_LIFTS	147	
PATR_SITE_PA	69	SI_I_RF_TAG	146	
PDA_ALGORITHM	74	SI_I_SCHED	85	
PDA_COVER_LIST	72	SITE	82	
PDA_INSP_CODES	74	SITE_ALLC	83	
PDA_LIMIT_LIST	74	SITE_DETAIL	82	
PDA_LOOKUP	 75	SITE_DETAIL_IMPORT	103	
PDA_ROLE	75	SITE_DP	83	
@2000 Deta Dra Cafferrara Limita d		- 470 of 474	Detect 00/07/40 All rights recognised	

CONTENDER SCHEMA					
SITE_DP_LOG	83	TRADE_RATIO_HDR	130		
SITE_IMPORT	102	TRADE RATIO LOCN	130		
SITE_MARK	89	TRADE_SITE	105		
SITE_MARK_LOG	89	TRADE_SITE_H	122		
SITE_NEW	101	TRADE_SITE_LOG	105		
SITE_PA	86	TRADE_SITE_LOG_H	122		
SITE_PA_AV	12	TRADING_ORG	127		
SITE_PA_ENFORC	20	TRADING_ORG_LOG	127		
SITE_PA_HWAY	15	TREE_CONDITION	131		
SITE_PA_HWYENG	15	TREE_VIGOUR	131		
SITE_PA_IMPORT	102	TREES	132		
SITE_PA_TYPE	86	TREES_AGE	131		
SL_FURNITURE	65	TREES_BOUNDARY	131		
SL_REPAIR	66	TREES_BUILDING	131		
SL_SF	65	TREES_CROWN	131		
SL_SF_HIST	66	TREES_DBH	131		
STATUS_CODES	117	TREES_DISTANCE	131		
SURVEY_ANSWER	9	TREES_FREQ_LOOK	132		
SURVEY_QUESTIONS	9	TREES_HEIGHT	131		
			131		
SURVEY_RESULT_HDR	9	TREES_ISSUE	132		
SURVEY_UPDATE_LOG	9	TREES_LOG			
SYS_FIN	113	TREES_NEW	134		
SYS_PARAM	152	TREES_PAVEMENT	131		
SYSTEM_RUNNERS	154	TREES_SPECIES	131		
TA_C	114	TREES_SUFFIX_LINK	72, 132		
TA_C_LOG	114	TREES_TEXT	132		
TA_R	92	USER_DEVICE	137		
TASK	92	USER_EMAIL_DETAIL	137		
TASK_RATE_DTL	118	USER_EMAIL_PRINT	137		
TASK_RATE_FUT_LOG	115	USER_INFO	151		
TASK_RATE_FUTURE	115	USER_SERVICES	151		
TASK_RATE_HDR	118	VAT_CODES	117		
TASK_RATE_HIST	118	VO_D	78		
TENDER	163	VO_H	78		
TENDER_HDR	163	VO_RES	80		
TENDER_ITEM	163	VO_TEXT	80		
TEXT_LOCK	7	VOCO	80		
TODO_LIST	168	VODELSII	79		
TODO_REQUIREMENTS	168	VOPO	80		
TODO_RESULT_TYPES	168	VOTD	78		
TON_REC	166	VOTH	78		
TON_REC_IMPORT	166	WARD	81		
TON_REC_SOURCE	166	WARDEN_ITEM	77		
TON_WASTE	166	WASTE_DISPOSER	128		
TON_WASTE_IMPORT	166	WASTE_DISPOSER_LOG	128		
TON_WASTE_SOURCE	166	WASTE_TYPES	118		
TRADE_C_UEAD_RED	120	WBC_EOY_DEFS	164		
TRADE_C_HEAD_REP	120	WBC_EOY_HDR	164		
TRADE_CAL_DETAIL	114	WBC_EOY_SUMMARY	164		
TRADE_CAL_HEAD	114	WBC_EOY_VOS	164		
TRADE_PROSPECT	130 Dogg	WBC_EOY_WOS	164		
@2009 DataPro Software Limited	Page	173 of 174	Dated 08/07/10 All rights reserved		

	CONTENDER	SCHEWA	
WBC_PERIOD_DEFS	165	WEEE_SOURCE	142
WBC_PERIOD_HDR	165	WEEE_STOCK_MOVE	145
WBC_PERIOD_VOS	165	WHITEBOARD	150
WBC_PERIOD_WOS	165	WHITEBOARD_LIVE	150
WBC-PERIOD_SUMMARY	165	WHITEBOARD_TXT	150
WEB_EXT_COLUMNS	48	WO_ALGS	58
WEB_EXTRACT	47	WO_ALGS_PA_AREA	58
WEB_EXTRACT_D	48	WO_CONT_H	56
WEB_EXTRACT_H	48	WO_H	55
WEB_EXTRACT_HIST	48	WO_H_EXTRA	57
WEB_GIS_EXTRACT	46	WO_I	56
WEEE_AGENCY	142	WO_I_NB	57
WEEE_CENTRE	142	WO_I_TXT	56
WEEE_ITEM	140	WO_NEXT_STAT	57
WEEE_ITEM_STATUS	144	WO_S	57
WEEE_LOAD_DTL	143	WO_STAT	57
WEEE_LOAD_HDR	143	WO_STAT_HIST	56
WEEE_LOAD_ITEM	143	WO_TYPE	57
WEEE_MAKES	140	WORK_ALG	61
WEEE_MODELS	140	WORK_ALG_ITEM	61
WEEE_PART	140	WORK_SCHED_HDR	59
WEEE_PROOF	140	WORK_SCHEDULE	59
WEEE_REPAIR_TEXT	144	WS_COUNT	49
WEEE_RETURN	144	WS_COUNT_2	49
WEEE_SALVAGE_ITEM	144		